

**28. Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgovini  
med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Turčijo  
(BTUPT)**

Na podlagi druge alineje prvega odstavka 107. člena in  
prvega odstavka 91. člena Ustave Republike Slovenije  
izdajam

**U K A Z**

**O RAZGLASITVI ZAKONA O RATIFIKACIJI  
SPORAZUMA O PROSTI TRGOVINI MED  
REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO IN REPUBLIKO  
TURČIJO (BTUPT)**

Razlašam Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgo-  
vini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Turčijo (BTUPT),  
ki ga je sprejel Dražavni zbor Republike Slovenije na seji  
5. aprila 2001.

Št. 001-22-36/01

Ljubljana, dne 13. aprila 2001

Predsednik  
Republike Slovenije  
**Milan Kučan l. r.**

**Z A K O N**

**O RATIFIKACIJI SPORAZUMA O PROSTI  
TRGOVINI MED REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO IN  
REPUBLIKO TURČIJO (BTUPT)**

**1. člen**

Ratificira se Sporazum o prosti trgovini med Republiko  
Slovenijo in Republiko Turčijo, podpisan v Ankari 5. maja  
1998.

**2. člen**

Sporazum se v angleškem jeziku in prevodu glasi:

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA  
AND  
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

**PREAMBLE**

The Republic of Slovenia and the Republic of Turkey (hereinafter "the Parties"),

Having regard to the Europe Agreement Establishing an Association between the Republic of Slovenia, of the one part, and the European Communities and their Member States, acting within the framework of the European Union, of the other part and the Agreement Establishing an Association between Turkey and European Economic Community;

Reaffirming their commitment to the principles of a market economy, which constitutes the basis for their economic relations and their compliance with the rights and obligations arising out of the agreements of the World Trade Organization/General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter "WTO/GATT 1994");

Considering their common desire to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process;

Resolved to this end to eliminate progressively the obstacles to substantially all their mutual trade, in accordance with the provisions of the GATT 1994;

Convinced that this Agreement will create a new climate for their economic relations and in particular for the development of trade, investment and economic and technological co-operation;

Have agreed as follows:

**Article 1  
Objectives**

1. The Parties shall gradually establish a free trade area on substantially all their bilateral trade in a transitional period ending on 1 January 2001, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the GATT 1994 and the WTO.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
  - (a) to promote through the expansion of mutual trade the harmonious development of economic relations between the Parties and thus to foster in the Parties the advance of economic activity;
  - (b) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the Parties;

- (c) to contribute by the removal of barriers to trade to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
- (d) to promote co-operation in areas which are of mutual interest to the Parties.

**Chapter I - Industrial products**

**Article 2**

**Scope**

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to industrial products originating in one of the Parties, where the term "industrial products" means for the purpose of this Agreement the products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, with the exception of the products listed in Annex I to this Agreement (hereinafter "Annex I").
2. The provisions of this Chapter shall not preclude the introduction by the Republic of Slovenia of an agricultural component in the duties applicable to products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System listed in Annex II to this Agreement (hereinafter "Annex II") in respect of products originating in the Republic of Turkey.
3. The provisions of this Chapter shall not preclude the retention by the Republic of Turkey of an agricultural component in the duties applicable to products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System listed in Annex II in respect of products originating in the Republic of Slovenia.

**Article 3**

**Basic duties**

1. For commercial exchanges covered by this Agreement, the Slovenian Customs Tariffs shall be applied for the classification of goods for import into the Republic of Slovenia. The Turkish Customs Tariffs shall be applied for the classification of goods for import into the Republic of Turkey.
2. For each product the basic duty to which successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be:
  - for products originating in the Republic of Turkey, the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty in force on 1 January 1997 in the Republic of Slovenia;
  - for products originating in the Republic of Slovenia, the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty that is in force in Turkey, on *erga omnes* basis, on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. If, after entry into force of the Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis in particular reductions resulting from the tariff agreement concluded as a result of the GATT Uruguay Round, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 2 as from that date when such reductions are applied.
4. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Protocol 1 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.
5. The Parties shall notify each other their respective national basic rates of duties.

## Article 4

**Customs duties on imports**

1. No new customs duty on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports shall be abolished in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 1 to this Agreement (hereinafter "Protocol 1").
3. Customs duties on imports for selected number of textile products originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be progressively reduced in accordance with Annex III to this Agreement (hereinafter "Annex III").

## Article 5

**Charges equivalent to customs duties**

1. No new charge having an effect equivalent to a customs duty on imports shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Article 6

**Fiscal duties**

The provisions of Article 4 shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

## Article 7

**Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect**

1. No new customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

## Article 8

**Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports or measure having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, except as provided for in Annex III.

## Article 9

**Quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect**

1. No new quantitative restriction on exports or measure having equivalent effect shall be applied in trade between the Parties.
2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

**Chapter II - Agricultural, Processed Agricultural and Fish Products**

## Article 10

**Scope**

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural, processed agricultural and fish products originating in one of the Parties.
2. The term "agricultural products" means for the purpose of this Agreement the products falling within Chapter 1 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and all the products listed in Annex I.

## Article 11

**Trade in agricultural products**

Protocol 2 to this Agreement (hereinafter "Protocol 2") lays down the arrangements applicable to agricultural products referred to therein.

## Article 12

**Basic duties**

1. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favoured Nation rate of duty in force on the date of importation.
2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place.

3. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective national basic rates of duties in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 1.

## Article 13

**Special safeguards**

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement and, in particular, Article 20, if, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural markets, imports of products originating in a Party, which are subject to concessions granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbance to the markets of the other Party, the Party concerned shall enter into consultations immediately to find the appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary.

## Article 14

**Concessions and agricultural policies**

1. The concessions granted under this Agreement are referred to in Protocol 2.
2. Without prejudice to the concessions granted under this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of the Parties or the taking of any measures under such policies, including the implementation of the respective provisions of the Agreement on Agriculture within the framework of the WTO.
3. The Parties shall notify to each other of changes in their respective agricultural policies pursued or measures applied which may affect the conditions of agricultural trade between them as provided for in this Agreement. Prompt consultations shall be held, upon request of any Party, to examine the situation.
4. In trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restriction on imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced.

## Article 15

**Veterinary, health and phytosanitary measures**

1. The veterino-sanitary measures and the work of the veterinary services will be in accordance with the Office International des Epizooties Codex Alimentarius Commission and other international conventions in this field.
2. The Phytosanitary measures and the work of the plant protection service will be in accordance with the International Plant Protection Convention and other international conventions in this field.
3. The Parties shall apply their regulations in sanitary and phytosanitary matters in nondiscriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

**Chapter III - General provisions**

## Article 16

**Internal taxation**

1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in one of the Parties.
2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxes in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxes imposed on these products.

## Article 17

**Trade relations governed by this and other Agreements**

1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade which are in accordance with the provisions of Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and with the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and to the extent that these do not negatively affect trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.
2. Exchange of information concerning agreements establishing such customs unions or free trade areas shall take place, on request of any Party, within the Joint Committee.

## Article 18

**Structural adjustment**

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 4 may be taken by any of the Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Party concerned to products originating in the other Party introduced by these measures may not exceed 25 % ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference in customs duties for products originating in the Parties. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15 % of total imports of industrial products from the other Party as defined in Chapter I, during the last year for which statistics are available.
4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding three years. They shall cease to apply at the latest on 1 January 2001.

5. The Party concerned shall inform the other Party of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, consultations shall be held without delay within the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply prior to their introduction. When taking such measures the Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal annual rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

#### Article 19 Dumping

If a Party finds that dumping within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT 1994 is taking place in trade relations governed by this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures against that practice in accordance with Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the rules established by agreements related to that Article, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 23.

#### Article 20 General safeguards

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- (a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party, or
- (b) serious disturbances in any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 23.

#### Article 21 Re-export and serious shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 7 and 9 leads to:

- (a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
- (b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down

in Article 23. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

#### Article 22 State monopolies

1. The Parties shall ensure that by the end of the year following the entry into force of this Agreement any state monopoly of a commercial character be adjusted so that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Parties.
2. The Joint Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

#### Article 23 Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in the following paragraphs of this Article, the Parties shall endeavour to solve any differences between them through direct consultations.
2. In the cases specified in Articles 19, 20 and 21 a Party which is considering to resort to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the Joint Committee with all relevant information and give it the assistance required to examine the case. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.
3. If, within one month of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to or to the difficulties notified and in the absence of a decision by the Joint Committee in the matter, the concerned Party may adopt the safeguard measures it considers necessary to remedy the situation.
4. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted, with regard to their extent and their duration, to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the damage caused by the practice or the difficulties in question. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
5. The safeguard measures taken shall be the subject of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 18, 19, 20, 21, 27 and 28 apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The

measures shall be notified without delay to the Joint Committee and consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Joint Committee.

#### Article 24

##### Rules of origin

Protocol 3 to this Agreement (hereinafter "Protocol 3") lays down the rules of origin and the proof of origin requirements for application of tariff preferences provided for in this Agreement.

#### Article 25

##### General exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; of the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants, including environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health; of the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; of the protection of intellectual property, or of the rules relating to gold or silver or to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

#### Article 26

##### Payments

1. Payments in freely convertible currencies relating to commercial transactions within framework of this Agreement between the Parties and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the Party where the creditor resides shall be free from any restrictions.
2. The Parties shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions other than those existing in the current legislation of the Parties, on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short and medium term credits covering commercial transactions within framework of this Agreement in which resident participates.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, any measures concerning current payments connected with the movement of goods shall be in conformity with the conditions laid down under Article VIII of the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

#### Article 27

##### Rules of competition concerning undertakings, State aid

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:

- (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- (c) any state aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or certain products.

2. The Parties shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid, in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and the WTO/GATT 1994 and each Party, upon request of the other Party, will provide information on aid schemes and on particular individual cases of state aid.
3. With regard to products referred to in Chapter II the provisions in paragraph 1 (c) shall not apply.
4. If a Party considers that a given practice is incompatible with this Article and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of that Party or material injury to its domestic industry, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 23.
5. Subject to its laws, regulations and policies, each Party will accord fair and equitable treatment to the individuals, companies, government agencies and other entities of the other Party engaged in the pursuit of activities under this Agreement.

#### Article 28

##### Balance of payments difficulties

1. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures including measures relating to imports for balance of payments purposes.
2. Where one of the Parties is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Party concerned may, in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO/GATT 1994 and with Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, adopt restrictive measures, including measures related to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The measures shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and they shall be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The Party concerned shall inform the other Party forthwith of their introduction and, whenever practicable, of a time schedule for their removal.

## Article 29

**Protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property**

1. Pursuant to the provisions of this Article and of Annex IV to this Agreement (hereinafter "Annex IV") the Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in accordance with the highest international standards, including effective means of enforcing such rights.
2. The implementation of this Article and of Annex IV shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual and commercial property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultation within the Joint Committee shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

## Article 30

**Public procurement**

1. The Parties consider the liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement.
2. As of the entry into force of this Agreement the Parties shall grant each other's companies access to contract award procedures and treatment no less favourable than that accorded to companies of any other country.
3. The Parties shall progressively develop their respective regulations for public procurement with the view to grant suppliers of the other Party by the end of the transitional period at the latest access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets according to the provisions of the Agreement on Government Procurement concluded within the framework of the WTO and the Parties' undertakings therein.
4. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article so as to ensure free access, transparency and mutual opening of their respective public procurement markets.

## Article 31

**The Joint Committee**

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Party shall be represented. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.
2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of any Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall

keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Parties.

3. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. These decisions shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their legislation. The Joint Committee may also make recommendations on any other trade and economic matter of mutual interest to the Parties.

## Article 32

**Procedures of the Joint Committee**

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary upon request of any Party but at least once a year. Either Party may request that a meeting be held.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.
3. If a representative of a Party in the Joint Committee has accepted, under reservation, a decision subject to the fulfilment of internal legal requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of the receipt of a written notification as to the fulfilment of such requirements.
4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his/her term of office.
5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such subcommittees and working groups as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

## Article 33

**Security exceptions**

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any appropriate measure which it considers necessary:

- (a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
  - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
  - (ii) relating to the non proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or

- (iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension.

#### Article 34

##### **Elimination of technical barriers to trade**

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties relating to standards or technical regulations and related measures shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
2. The Parties shall co-operate and exchange information in the field of standardisation, metrology, conformity assessment and accreditation with the aim of reducing technical barriers to trade.
3. Each Party, upon request of the other Party, shall provide information on particular individual cases of standards-related measures.
4. To eliminate technical barriers and effectively implement this Agreement, the Parties can on the basis hereof conclude an agreement for mutual recognition of test reports, certificates of conformity and other documents directly or indirectly related to conformity assessment of products which are the subject of the goods exchange between the Parties, on the basis of regulations in force in the importing state.

#### Article 35

##### **Fulfilment of obligations**

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures required to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under this Agreement.
2. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 23.

#### Article 36

##### **Evolutionary clause**

1. Where a Party considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the Parties to develop and deepen the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Joint Committee shall examine such request and, where appropriate, may make recommendations, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their internal legal procedures.

#### Article 37

##### **Dispute settlement**

1. Each Party may refer to the Joint Committee any dispute relating to the application or the interpretation of this Agreement.  
  
The Joint Committee may settle the dispute by means of a decision.
3. Each Party shall be bound to take measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.
4. If a dispute referred to the Joint Committee has not been resolved in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, each Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months.
5. The Joint Committee shall then choose, within sixty days, among experts proposed by the two arbitrators, a third arbitrator who shall not be a national of either Party and who will serve as the chairman.
6. The arbitrators' decision shall be taken by majority vote within ninety days or within such longer period as may be agreed by the Joint Committee.
7. Each Party must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

#### Article 38

##### **Amendments**

Amendments to this Agreement shall enter into force on the date of a receipt of the latter diplomatic note conforming that all internal legal procedures required by each Party for their entry into force have been completed.

#### Article 39

##### **Annexes and Protocols**

1. The Annexes and the Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it.
2. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Annexes and Protocols. In this case the modifications or amendments shall enter into force on the date of receipt of the latter diplomatic note confirming the approval of the respective Party in accordance with its internal regulation.

#### Article 40

##### **Entry into force**

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date when the Parties have notified each other that respective internal requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled.



2. This Agreement shall be applied provisionally from the first day of the second month following the date of notification by the Republic of Turkey that its internal requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled.

## Article 41

**Validity and termination**

1. This Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.
2. Each Party may terminate this Agreement by a written notification to the other Party. The termination shall take effect on the first day of the seventh month following the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done at Ankara, this 5<sup>th</sup> May 1998, in two originals in English language.

For the Republic of Slovenia For the Republic of Turkey

Marjan Senjur, (s)

Işin Çelebi, (s)

**JOINT DECLARATION**

The Parties agree that the quantitative restrictions applied on imports into the Republic of Slovenia for textile and clothing products listed under Annex III to the Agreement and originating in the Republic of Turkey, shall be reviewed at the end of the sixth month following the entry into force of this Agreement. The review shall be made with the aim to evaluate the situation of textile and clothing industry of the Republic of Slovenia and to determine whether the Turkish exports, compared with the global imports of the products concerned, cause any serious injury to the domestic producers of like or directly competitive products. In this regard, the Parties shall assess the possibility of further liberalization in the sense of abolishing quantitative restrictions on the mentioned products partially or wholly.

**ANNEX I**

(list of products referred to in Article 2 and Article 10)

Heading		Brief product description
ex 35.02		Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
	ex 3502.11	-- Dried
	3502.11.90	--- Other
	3502.19.90	--- Other
	ex 3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
		-- Other
	3502.20.91	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
	3502.20.99	--- Other
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork, crushed, granulated or ground cork
5201.00		Cotton, not carded or combed
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (incl. yarn waste and gartnetted stock)
53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow or waste of true hemp (incl. yarn waste and gartnetted stock)

**ANNEX II**

(list of products referred to in paragraph 2 and paragraph 3 of Article 2)

CN Code	Description
2905.43	Mannitol
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3505.10	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding starches, esterified or etherified of subheading 3505.10.50
3505.20	Glues with basis of starches, dextrins or other modified starches
3809.10	Dressing and finishing agents with a basis of amylaceous substances
3824.60	Sorbitol, other than that of subheading 2905.44

**ANNEX III**

(referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 4 and in paragraph 2 of Article 8)

1. Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Republic of Slovenia and measures having an equivalent effect thereto on products listed below and originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be progressively abolished until 1 January 2001.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in this Annex shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the following timetable:
  - on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 60% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1999 - to 35% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2000 - to 20% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

6101	6106 20	6204 62 900
6101 10	6106 90	6204 63 900
6101 20	6109	6204 69 180
6101 30	6109 10	6204 69 390
6101 90	6109 90	6204 69 900
6102	6110	6205
6102 10	6110 10	6205 10
6102 20	6110 20	6205 20
6102 30	6110 30	6205 30
6102 90	6203	6206
6105	6203 41	6206 20
6105 10	6203 42 900	6206 30
6105 20	6203 43 900	6206 40
6105 90	6203 49 900	6302
6106	6204	6302 60
6106 10	6204 61	

**ANNEX IV**

(referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 29)

**ON INTELLECTUAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY**

1. By 1 January 2001 the Republic of Slovenia shall accede the following multilateral convention on intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights to which the Republic of Turkey shall accede or is Party.
  - International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants ((UPOV) Geneva Act, 1991).
2. The Republic of Turkey shall also accede the following multilateral conventions by 1 January 2001 to which the Republic of Slovenia shall accede or is Party.
  - Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid, 1989);

- Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the purpose of Patent Procedures (1977, modified in 1980);
  - International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organizations (Rome, 1961);
  - International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants ((UPOV) Geneva Act, 1991).
3. The Joint Committee may recommend that the Parties accede to other multilateral conventions in this field.
  4. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following multilateral conventions:
    - Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization - Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of the Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPs) (Marrakesh 1994),
    - Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967 and amended in 1979);
    - Patent Co-operation Treaty (Washington, 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984);
    - Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971).

**PROTOCOL 1**

(referred to in paragraph 2 of the Article 4)

**ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA AND THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:
  - on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 80% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1999 - to 60% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2000 - to 40% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.
2. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex B to this Protocol shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:
  - on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 30% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 1999 - to 15% of the basic duty;
  - on 1 January 2000 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex C to this Protocol shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 45% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1999 - to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2000 - to 20% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

**ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 1**

4201	4303	6404	8702
4202	430400009	6405	8707
4203	6401	852812	
4204	6402	852990700	
4205	6403	8703	

4. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex D to this Protocol shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 60% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1999 - to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2000 - to 20% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

**ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 1**

511119	540710	551219	551612
511130	540720	551229	551613
520531	540730	551291	551614
520532	540742	551299	551621
520533	540744	551311	551622
520534	540752	551313	551623
520535	540753	551319	551624
520541	540754	551321	551632
520542	540761	551323	551633
520543	540769100	551329	551634
520544	540769900	551331	551642
520546	540771001	551333	551643
520547	540771009	551341	551644
520548	540772	551342	551691
520631	540773000	551343	551692
520632	540774000	551349	551693
520633	540810	551411	551694
520634	540821	551413	560110
520635	540822	551419	560121
520641	540824	551422	560122
520642	550510	551431	560129
520643	550520	551433	560600
520644	550810	551439	560729
520645	550820	551441	560741
520710	550931	551442	600210
520790	550932	551443	600220
530820	550942	551449	600230
531010	550951	551512	600241
540110	550961	551513	600242
540120	550962	551519	600243
540231	550992	551522	600249
540232	551110	551529	600291
540241	551120	551591	600292
540251	551130	551592	600293
540252	551211	551611	600299

5. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Slovenia to products originating in the Republic of Turkey not listed in Annexes A, B, C and D to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

6. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Turkey to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia listed in Annex E to this Protocol shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of entry into force of the Agreement - to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1999 - to 60% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2000 - to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2001 - the remaining duties shall be eliminated.

7. Customs duties on imports in the Republic of Turkey to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia listed in Annex F to this Protocol shall be eliminated within the limits of annual ceilings increasing progressively in accordance with the conditions specified in that Annex with a view to complete abolition of customs duties on imports of the products concerned on 1 January 2000.

**ANNEX C TO THE PROTOCOL 1**

511211	520829	520852	521223
511219	520831	520853	521224
511220	520832	520859	521225
511230	520833	521159	551421
511290	520839	521211	560210
520813	520841	521212	560229
520819	520842	521213	5603
520821	520843	521215	560749
520822	520849	521221	560750
520823	520851	521222	

8. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Republic of Turkey to products originating in the Republic of Slovenia not listed in Annexes E and F to this Protocol shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

**ANNEX D TO PROTOCOL 1**

580110	591132	610459	611420	620322	620590	621230	630419
580121	591190	610461	611430	620323	620610	621290	630491
580122	600191	610462	611490	620329	620690	621310	630492
580123	600192	610463	611511	620331	620711	621320	630493
580124	600199	610469	611512	620332	620719	621390	630499
580125	610311	610711	611519	620333	620721	621410	630510
580126	610312	610712	611520	620339	620722	621420	630520
580132	610319	610719	611591	62034211	620729	621430	630520
580134	610321	610721	611592	62034231	620791	621440	63053211
580135	610322	610722	611593	62034235	620792	621490	63053281
580136	610323	610729	611599	620411	620799	621510	63053289
580190	610329	610791	611610	620412	620811	621520	63053290
580211	610331	610792	611691	620413	620819	621590	63053310
580219	610332	610799	611692	620419	620821	621600	63053391
580220	610333	610811	611693	620421	620822	621710	63053399
580230	610339	610819	611699	620422	620829	621790	63053900
580310	610341	610821	611710	620423	620891	630130	63053900
580390	610342	610822	611720	620429	620892	630140	630590
580410	610343	610829	611780	620431	620899	630190	630611
580421	610349	610831	611790	620432	620910	630210	630612
580429	610411	610832	620111	620433	620920	630221	630619
580430	610412	610839	620112	620439	620930	630229	630621
580620	610413	610891	620113	620441	620990	630231	630622
580631	610419	610892	620119	620442	621010	630239	630629
580632	610421	610899	620191	620443	621030	630240	630631
580639	610422	611090	620192	620444	621040	630251	630639
580710	610423	611110	620193	620449	621050	630252	630641
580790	610429	611120	620199	620451	621111	630253	630649
580810	610431	611130	620211	620452	621112	630259	630691
580890	610432	611190	620212	620453	621120	630291	630699
581010	610433	611211	620213	620459	621131	630292	630710
581091	610439	611212	620219	620461	621133	630293	630720
581092	610441	611219	620291	62046231	621132	630299	630790
581099	610442	611220	620292	62046233	621139	630311	630800
581100	610443	611231	620293	62046239	621141	630312	630900
590491	610444	611239	620299	62046251	621142	630319	631010
590610	610449	611241	620311	62046259	621143	630391	631090
590691	610451	611249	620312	62046911	621149	630392	
590699	610452	611300	620319	62046931	621210	630399	
591120	610453	611410	620321	62046950	621220	630411	

**ANNEX E TO PROTOCOL 1**

4202	620331	760429	870323	870423	940150	940180	940370
4203	620431	870210	870331	870431	940161	940310	
611511	6403	870290	870332	870432	940169	940320	
620211	6405	870321	870421	940130	940171	940330	
620311	6406	870322	870422	940140	940179	940340	

## ANNEX F TO PROTOCOL 1

CN Code	Basic Tariff Ceiling (1) (in tones)
40111000 40112010 40112090 40113090 40119110 40119130 40119190 40119910 40119930 40119990 40121030 ex 40121080 ex 40122090 40131010 40131090 40139090	1050
4412 442090 44209011 44209019	6000 m <sup>3</sup>
4410	4250
6401 6402	65
72022110 72022190 72022900	700
7305 73061011 73061019 73061090 73062000 73063021 73063029 73063051 73063059 73063071 73063078 73063090 73064091 73064099 73065091 73065099	2600

CN Code	Basic Tariff Ceiling (1) (in tones)
73066031 73066039 73066090 73069000	
7407 7408 7411	585
760410 760429 7605 7606	1230
7903 7905	600
85011010 85011091 85011093 85011099 85012090 85013190 85013291 85013299 85013390 85013450 85013491 85013499 85014091 85014099 85015190 85015291 85015293 85015299 85015350 85015392 85015394 85015399 85016191 85016199 85016290 85016390 85016400 85021191 85021199 85021290 85021391 85021399 85022091 85022099	1000

CN Code	Basic Tariff Ceiling (1) (in tones)
85023091 85023099 85024090	
850300 850490	950
854411 854419 854420 85443090 854441 854449 854451 854459 854460	300
87161010 87161091 87161094 87161096 87161099 87162010 87162090 87163100 87163930 87163951	3000

CN Code	Basic Tariff Ceiling (1) (in tones)
87163959 87163980 87164000	
94019030 94019080	1000
94059119	700

- The amounts will be increased by 20% on the first day of every calendar year following the year of entry into force of the Agreement.

**PROTOCOL 2**  
**EXCHANGED AGRICULTURAL CONCESSIONS**  
**BETWEEN**  
**THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA AND**  
**THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

- The products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex A to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Slovenia according to the conditions established in that Annex.
- The products originating in the Republic of Slovenia listed in Annex B to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Turkey according to the conditions established in that Annex.

**ANNEX A TO PROTOCOL 2**

CN Code	BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	Customs duty rate (%)	Quota (t)
0406.90.29,31, 33,50,86,87,88	Tulum, feta, kashkaval cheese	50 % MFN	100
0603.10.53	Fresh carnations	0	unlimited
0702.00 0702.00.001	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled 1.1-14.5	50 % MFN	500
0710.21,30,80	Peas; spinach; other vegetables	5	300
0802.21,22	Hazelnuts, in shell & shelled	5	unlimited
0805.10,20,30	Oranges; mandarins; lemons	50 % MFN	5000
0806.20	Grapes, dried	0	unlimited
0807.11,19	Watermelons and melons	50 % MFN	100
1604.14	Canned tuna	8	unlimited
1604.20.70	Canned tuna	12,5	unlimited
17.04 (excluded 1704.90.71,99)	Sugar confectionery	75 % MFN	400
1704.90.71	Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	75 % MFN	unlimited

CN Code	BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	Customs duty rate (%)	Quota (t)
1806	Chocolate and other food prep. cont. cocoa	75 % MFN	300
1902.11	Uncooked pasta, containing eggs	75 % MFN	200
1902.19,30	Uncooked pasta, other; other	75 % MFN	unlimited
1905.10,20,40	Crisp bread; gingerbread and the like; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted product	75 % MFN	300
1905.30,90	Sweet biscuits, waffels and wafers; other	75 % MFN	unlimited
2002.10	Preserved tomatoes, whole or in pieces	5	unlimited
2002.90.11,31,91	Tomato concentrate	5	unlimited
2005.70	Prepared or preserved olives	10	100
2007.10,91,99	Homogenized preparations; citrus fruit; other	50 % MFN	250
2008.11,19,50,60,70,80	Prepared or preserved ground nuts and certain fruits	50 % MFN	250
2009.11,19,30,80,90	Juices of single citrus fruit and mixture of juices	15	500
2202.10	Waters containing added sugar or flavoured	30 % MFN	unlimited
2202.90	Waters, other	60 % MFN	unlimited
2203.00	Beer made from malt	25	unlimited

## ANNEX B TO PROTOCOL 2

CN Code	BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	Customs duty rate (%)	Quota (t)
0406.90 (exc. 0406.90.29, 31,33,50,86,87,88)	Cheese	15	100
0407.00.19.10.11	Hen's eggs, for hatching	0	15.000 pieces
0407.00.30.00.12	Hen's eggs, not for hatching	50 % MFN (1)	5.000 pieces
0701.90	Potatoes, not for sowing	50 % MFN (1)	1000
0808.10 (exc. 0808.10.20, 0808.10.90.00.11, 0808.10.90.00.12)	Apples (excluded Golden, Starking, Starkrimson)	50 % MFN (1)	1000
0808.20	Pears and quinces	50 % MFN (1)	500
1302.13	Extract of hopes	0	100
1604.13	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella...	EFTA rate (2)	unlimited
1604.15	Prepared or preserved mackerel	EFTA rate (2)	unlimited
1604.20.50	Prepared or preserved sardines&mackerel	EFTA rate (2)	unlimited
1704 (exc. 1704.90.71,99)	Sugar confectionery	0 +AE (3)	400
1704.90.99	Other	0 +AE (3)	unlimited
1806.10,20,31	Cocoa powder; other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars; other preparations filled	0 +AE (3)	300
1806.32,90	Other, not filled; other	0 +AE (3)	unlimited
1902,11	Uncooked pasta, containing eggs	0 +AE (3)	200

CN Code	BRIEF PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	Customs duty rate (%)	Quota (t)
1902.19,30	Uncooked pasta, other; other	0 +AE (3)	unlimited
1905.10,20,40	Crisp bread; gingerbread and the like; rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted product	0 +AE (3)	300
1905.30,90	Sweet biscuits, waffels and wafers; other	0 +AE (3)	unlimited
2001.10	Prepared or preserved cucumbers and gherkins	20	100
2007.10,91,99	Homogenized preparations; citrus fruit; other	50 % MFN (1)	250
2008.11,19,50,60,70,80	Prepared or preserved ground nuts and certain fruits	50 % MFN (1)	250
2009.11,19,30,70,80,90	Juices of apple, single citrus fruit and mixture of juices	15	500
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	0	unlimited
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustards	0	unlimited
2201.10	Mineral waters	0	unlimited
2202.10	Waters containing added sugar or flavoured	30 % MFN (4)	unlimited
2202.90 (exc. 2202.90.91,95,99)	Waters, other	60 % MFN (5)	unlimited
2203.00	Beer made from malt	60 % MFN (5)	unlimited
2204	Wine of fresh grapes	50 % MFN (1)	3000 hl
2208 (exc. 2208.90.91.10 and 2208.90.99.10)	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, spirits, liqueurs and other spiritous beverages	0	unlimited

(1) 50% of MFN

(2) The timetable applicable to EFTA member states is granted for Slovenia, accordingly to protection rate shall be abolished gradually (as of 1.1.1999 "0" duty)

(3) Agricultural component granted to EU&EFTA countries will be applied for Slovenia.

(4) 30 % of MFN

(5) 60 % of MFN

### PROTOCOL 3

#### concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation

##### TABLE OF CONTENTS

##### TITLE I

- Article 1

##### TITLE II

- Article 2

- Article 3

- Article 4

- Article 5

- Article 6

- Article 7

- Article 8

- Article 9

- Article 10

- Article 11

##### TITLE III

- Article 12

##### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Definitions

##### DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

General requirements

Bilateral cumulation of origin

Diagonal cumulation of origin

Wholly obtained products

Sufficiently worked or processed products

Insufficient working or processing operations

Unit of qualification

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Sets

Neutral elements

##### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Principle of territoriality

- Article 13

- Article 14

##### TITLE IV

- Article 15

##### TITLE V

- Article 16

- Article 17

- Article 18

- Article 19

- Article 20

- Article 21

- Article 22

- Article 23

Direct transport

Exhibitions

##### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

##### PROOF OF ORIGIN

General requirements

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR1

Movement certificates EUR1 issued retrospectively

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR1

Issue of movement certificates EUR1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

Approved exporter

Validity of proof of origin



- Article 24 Submission of proof of origin
- Article 25 Importation by instalments
- Article 26 Exemptions from proof of origin
- Article 27 Supporting documents
- Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
- Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
- Article 30 Amounts expressed in ECU
- TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION**
- Article 31 Mutual assistance
- Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 33 Dispute settlement
- Article 34 Penalties
- Article 35 Free Zones
- TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS**
- Article 36 Sub - Committee on customs and origin matters
- Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol
- Article 38 Goods in transit or storage

- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) "added value" shall be taken to be the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" means the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice.
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

## TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

### Article 1 Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Party;

## TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

### Article 2 General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a Party:
  - (a) products wholly obtained in that Party within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
  - (b) products obtained in that Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that Party within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

### Article 3

#### Bilateral cumulation

1. Materials originating in Turkey shall be considered as materials originating in Slovenia when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 (1) of this Protocol.
2. Materials originating in Slovenia shall be considered as materials originating in Turkey when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or

processing, provided that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 (1) of this Protocol.

#### Article 4

##### Diagonal cumulation of origin

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in the European Communities, Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, Iceland, Norway or Switzerland within the meaning of Agreements between a Party and these countries shall be considered as originating in that Party when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
2. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 1 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in the Party when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in the country referred to in paragraph 1 which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in the other countries referred to in paragraph 1 which have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Party.
3. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied where materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of rules of origin identical to the rules in this Protocol. The Parties shall provide each other, with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with the other countries referred to in paragraph 1.

#### Article 5

##### Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party :
  - (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
  - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
  - (c) live animals born and raised there;
  - (d) products from live animals raised there;
  - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
  - (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of a Party by its vessels;
  - (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);

- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside its territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in sub-paragraphs 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
  - (a) which are registered or recorded in a Party;
  - (b) which sail under the flag of that Party;
  - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50% by nationals of that Party, or by a company with its head office in one of the Parties, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of that Party and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to that Party or to public bodies or nationals of that Party;
  - (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of that Party; and
  - (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of that Party.

#### Article 6

##### Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II of this Protocol are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
  - (a) their total value does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product;
  - (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not

exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 7.

#### Article 7

##### Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
  - (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
  - (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
  - (c)
    - (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages,
    - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
  - (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
  - (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in a Party;
  - (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
  - (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
  - (h) slaughter of animals.
2. All the operations carried out in the Parties on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

#### Article 8

##### Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

#### Article 9

##### Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

#### Article 10

##### Sets

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

#### Article 11

##### Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture :

- a) energy and fuel;
- b) plant and equipment;
- c) machines and tools;
- d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

### TITLE III

#### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

#### Article 12

##### Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the territory of one of the Parties, except as provided for in Article 4.

2. If originating goods exported from a Party to a third country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 4 they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

#### Article 13

##### Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Parties or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Article 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Parties.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
  - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
  - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

#### Article 14

##### Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Article 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in a Party shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement

provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that :

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from a Party to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a Party;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

## TITLE IV

### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### Article 15

##### Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in a Party or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in that Party to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in a Party to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect

of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraph 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall only apply in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the contracting Parties may apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having equivalent effect, applicable to materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions :
  - (a) a 5 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Slovenia or Turkey.
  - (b) a 10 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Slovenia or Turkey.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 1998 and may be reviewed by common accord.

## TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

### Article 16

#### General requirements

1. Products originating in a Party shall, on importation into the other Party benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either :
  - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
  - (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases

specified in Article 26, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

### Article 17

#### Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Party if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Party or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfill the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter

as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

#### Article 18

##### **Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
  - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
  - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in this application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:
 

"IZDANO NAKNADNO", "SONRADAN VERILMISTIR", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".
5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

#### Article 19

##### **Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1**

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:
 

"DVOJNIK", "IKINCI NUSHADIR", "DUPLICATE".
3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

#### Article 20

##### **Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously**

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a Party, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within one of the Parties. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

#### Article 21

##### **Conditions for making out an invoice declaration**

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:
  - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
  - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed ECU 6 000.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Party or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten; it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

## Article 22

**Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities evidence of the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

## Article 23

**Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing Party.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

## Article 24

**Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that Party. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement

from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

## Article 25

**Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos. 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

## Article 26

**Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN23 (C2/CP3) or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products must not exceed ECU 500 in the case of packages or ECU 1200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

## Article 27

**Supporting documents**

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in a Party or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Party, issued or made out in a Party, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

## Article 28

**Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents**

- 1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
- 2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).
- 3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

## Article 29

**Discrepancies and formal errors**

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

## Article 30

**Amounts expressed in ECU**

- 1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in ECU shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the importing country.

- 2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another country referred to in Article 4, the importing country shall recognize the amount notified by the country concerned.
- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in ECU as at the first working day in October 1996.
- 4. The amounts expressed in ECU and their equivalents in the national currencies of the Parties shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of a Party. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in ECU.

**TITLE VI****ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION**

## Article 31

**Mutual assistance**

- 1. The customs authorities of the Parties shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Parties shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

## Article 32

**Verification of proofs of origin**

- 1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the



customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Party or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

#### Article 33

#### Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said Party.

#### Article 34

#### Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains

incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

#### Article 35

#### Free zones

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in a Party are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

### TITLE VII

#### FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 36

#### Sub - Committee on customs and origin matters

A Sub - Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation processed between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from both Parties responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

#### Article 37

#### Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

#### Article 38

#### Goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in the transit or are in a Party in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing Party, within four months of that date, of the certificate EUR.1 issued retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting Party together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

**JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 4 OF  
THE PROTOCOL 3 CONCERNING THE  
DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF  
"ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND  
METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE  
COOPERATION**

Considering that an extended system of cumulation shall enable the use of materials originating in Slovenia, Turkey, the EC, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Poland, Iceland, Norway or Switzerland in order to facilitate trade and improve the effectiveness of respective arrangements on trade among these countries,

The Parties hereby declare that, provisions referring to Article 4 and related articles of the Protocol 3 and which are concerning the EC, Hungary, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Poland, Iceland, Norway or Switzerland shall be applicable after concluding agreements or amending related articles of the existing agreements by Slovenia and Turkey with these countries and exchanging of letters between Slovenia and Turkey about implementation thereof. Taking into consideration the Customs Union between Turkey and the EC, necessary arrangements should be made accordingly. Turkey shall inform the Slovenian side on the progress made in this respect between Turkey and the EC.

**JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 15 OF  
THE PROTOCOL 3 CONCERNING THE  
DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF  
"ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS  
OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION**

The Parties agree that the provisions of Article 15 of Protocol 3 shall not apply until Turkey is included in the Pan European cumulation system. This derogation may be prolonged by the decision of the Joint Committee, taking into account the practice applied between Turkey and the European Communities.

In addition, if it is established that, because of the effect of the derogation from Article 15 of Protocol 3, a product is imported into the territory of Slovenia or Turkey in such increased quantities or under conditions which cause or threaten to cause serious injury to producers of similar or directly competitive goods in the Party concerned, the provisions of Article 15 of Protocol 3 will be reintroduced in respect of such a product.

**ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 3  
INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II TO  
PROTOCOL 3**

**Note 1:**

The list sets out for the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

**Note 2 :**

- 2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading or chapter as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

**Note 3:**

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of this Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Parties.

**Example:**

An engine of heading No. 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40% of the ex-works price, is made from other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging of heading No. ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in a Party from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status

by virtue of the rule for heading No. ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in a Party. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3. Without prejudice to note 3.2 where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. ..." means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of HS 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibre may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No. 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

#### Note 4 :

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No. 0503, silk of heading Nos. 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos. 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos. 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos. 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos. 5501 to 5507.

#### Note 5:

5.1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10% or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).

5.2. However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,

- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments
- artificial man-made filaments
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of transparent or colored adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No. 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No. 5203 and synthetic staple fibre of heading No. 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibre that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10% of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No. 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No. 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No. 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not

satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No. 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No. 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No. 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No. 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No. 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10% of the weight of the textiles materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminum foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminum powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiches by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

#### Note 6:

- 6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3., materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapter 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

**Note 7:**

7.1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process<sup>1</sup>
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerization;

7.2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;<sup>1</sup>
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

1. See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization;
- (h) alkylation;
- (ij) isomerization;
- (k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250° C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve color or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

7.3 For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, coloring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

**ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 3****LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS**

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the agreement.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce: birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included, except for;	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
Chapter 08	Edible fruits and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, mate and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for;	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from non- modified mucilages and thickeners</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	<p>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No. 0209 or 1503</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fats from bones or waste</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506</p> <p>Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207</p>	
1502	<p>Fats of bovine animals sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fats from bones or waste</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 1505	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Solid fractions</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Refined lanolin</p>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505</p>	
1506	<p>Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Solid fractions</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1507 to 1515	<p>Vegetable oils and their fractions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</li> <li>- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained</p>	
1516	<p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</li> </ul>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained;  - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of heading 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey, caramel:  - Chemically pure maltose and fructose  - Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured  - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702  Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1901	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Malt extract</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
1903	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> <li>- containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</li> </ul> <p>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108</p>	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereals products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials not classified within heading No 1806;</li> <li>- in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants, except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits</li> <li>- Peanut butter, mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)</li> <li>- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> </p>	
2009	Fruit juices and vegetable juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea, maté, roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the chicory used must be wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar, except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product - all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the products; - any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
2208	Undenaturated ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages;	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208,</li> <li>- in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating,</li> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillors and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>2</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or	

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3  
2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
1. .For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup>  or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No. 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only:	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

1. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.1 and 7.3

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos. 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30  3002	<p>Pharmaceutical products; except for:</p> <p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</li> <li>- Other:</li> <li>- - human blood</li> <li>- - animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
3003 and 3004	-- blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 3002, 3005 and 3006)		
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sodium nitrate</li> <li>- calcium cyanamide</li> <li>- potassium sulphate</li> <li>- magnesium potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos. 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No. 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

1. Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing or colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" <sup>1</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>2</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		

1. A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.  
2. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No. 1516</li> <li>- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No. 3823</li> <li>- materials of heading No. 3404</li> </ul> <p>However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3505	<p>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Starch ethers and esters</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 3505</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No. 1108</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No. 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos. 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes</li> <li>- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether on not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
3824	<p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>- The following of this heading:</p> <p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</p> <p>Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905</p> <p>Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</p> <p>Ion exchangers</p> <p>Getters for vacuum tubes</p> <p>Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</p> <p>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</p> <p>Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters</p> <p>Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</p> <p>Mixtures of salts having different anions</p> <p>Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</p>	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos. ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
3916 to 3921	<p>Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos. ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked</li> <li>- Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content</li> <li>-- Other</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>1</sup></li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>1</sup></p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

1. In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos. 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos. 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 3921	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene  Foil of plastic, metallized	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:  - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber  - Other	Retreading of used tyres  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos. 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	

1. The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 percent.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos. 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos. 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:  - Plates, crosses and similar forms  - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins  Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No. 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
	- Sanded or fingerjointed	Sanding or fingerjointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No. 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No. 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos. 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos. 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup> Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> or	<p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup> :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5111 to 5113	<p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup> single yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5208 to 5212	<p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper or</li> </ul> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	<p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5309 to 5311	<p>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incorporating rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:  - Incorporating rubber thread  - Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> :  - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:  - Incorporating rubber thread  - Other	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>  Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper  or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5604	- Needleloom felt	<p>Manufacture from <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>However:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polypropylene filament of heading No. 5402,</li> <li>- polypropylene fibres of heading No. 5503 or 5506 or</li> <li>- polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 5404 of 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	- Other	<p>Manufacture from <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	<p>Manufacture from <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No. 5605 and gimped horse-hair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:  - Of needleloom felt          - Of other felt          - Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp  However: - polypropylene filament of heading No. 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading No. 5503 or 5506 or - polypropylene filament tow of heading No. 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - coir yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5805	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Combined with rubber thread</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</p>	<p>Manufacture from single yarn<sup>1</sup>:</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp,</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5903	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 5902</p>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup>	
5905	<p>Textile wall coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp,</li> </ul> <p>or</p>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 5902:  - Knitted or crocheted fabrics     - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials  - Other	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from chemical materials  Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn  or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:		

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
5909 to 5911	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul> <p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No. 5911</li> <li>- Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No. 5911</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No. 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- the following materials:</li> <li>- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene<sup>2</sup>,</li> <li>- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</li> <li>- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene<sup>2</sup></li> <li>- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide,</li> <li>- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn<sup>2</sup></li> <li>- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1.4 cyclohexanedimethanol and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

2. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	- Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:  - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form  - Other	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1,2</sup>   Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62  ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:  Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1,2</sup>  Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

2. See Introductory Note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:  - Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1,2</sup> , or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn, <sup>1,2</sup> or Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 6212:  - Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	

1. See Introductory Note 6

2. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester</li> <li>- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from yarn<sup>1</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from yarn<sup>1</sup></p>	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of felt, of non-wovens</li> <li>- Other</li> <li>-- Embroidered</li> <li>-- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from<sup>2</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn<sup>1,3</sup></p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn<sup>1,3</sup></p>	

1. See Introductory Note 6

2. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

3. For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sail-boards or landcraft; camping goods:  - Of non-wovens  - Other	Manufacture from <sup>1,2</sup> : - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1,2</sup>	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No. 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

1. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

2. See introductory note 6

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>1</sup>	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>1</sup>	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1. See introductory note 6			

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for :	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004, ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7006	Glass of heading No. 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:  - Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No. 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi finished products, flat rolled products, hot rolled bars and rods in irregular wound coils, angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel, hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No. 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No. 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No. 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Refined copper</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
7404	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements  Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper  Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Refined lead</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 7802 may not be used</p>	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No. 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading no. 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product</p>	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos. 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos. 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 8302	Other mountings, fitting and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No. 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No. 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

1. This rule shall apply until 31. December 1998

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 8415	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angle-dozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:  - Road rollers  - Other	- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and - where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No. 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paper-board	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos. 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and</li> <li>- the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating</li> </ul>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 8519 to 8521	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Matrices and masters for the production of records</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors;	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8529	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 8525 to 8528:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 8517	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibres cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No. 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:</li> <li>- Not exceeding 50 cc</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex 8712	- Exceeding 50 cc	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	8715	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
	8716	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	4
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No. 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No. 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any materials, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No. 9018</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product</p>
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:  - Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9029	- Other  Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos. 9104 or 9015; stroboscopes	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9105	Other clocks	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No. 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		



HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Of base metal, whether or not plated, or of clad precious metal</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</p>	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No. 9401 or 9403, provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No. 9401 or 9403</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading No.	Description of products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
1	2	3	or 4
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No. 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

### ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL 3

#### Movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

##### Printing instructions:

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

2. The customs authorities of the Parties may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name,full address,country)	<div> <div>EUR. 1</div> <div>No A 000 000</div> </div>		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <div>_____</div> <div>and</div> <div>_____</div> <div>(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)</div>		
3. Consignee (Name,full address,country)(Optional)	4.Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating		5.Country, group of countries or territory of destination
	7. Remarks		
6. Transport details (Optional)			
8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1); Description of goods		9.Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m.etc.)	10.Invoices (Optional)
11.CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified. Export document(2): Form.....No..... Date..... Customs office:..... Issuing country or territory:..... ..... Date:..... ..... (Signature)		12.DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I,the undersigned,declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.  Place and date: ..... ..... (Signature)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

(2) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

<p>13.REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to:</p>	<p>14. RESULTS OF VERIFICATION,</p> <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate<sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the Customs Office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Place and date)</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Signature)</p>	<p>Stamp</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Signature)</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(1)Insert x in the appropriate box.</p>

### NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

## APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name,full address,country)	<b>EUR. 1</b> No <b>A</b> 000 000						
	See notes overleaf before completing this form						
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between  ..... and  ..... (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)						
3. Consignee (Name,full address,country)(Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating		5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination				
	7. Remarks						
6. Transport details (Optional)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1); Description of goods</td><td>9. Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m.etc.)</td><td>10. Invoices (Optional)</td></tr> </table>			8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1); Description of goods		9. Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m.etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
8. Item number;Marks and numbers;Number and kind of packages(1); Description of goods		9. Gross weight(kg) or other measure (litres, cu.m.etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)				

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "in bulk" as appropriate.

## DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing of the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....

(Place and date)

.....

(Signature)

---

<sup>(1)</sup> For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacture's declaration etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

**ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL 3****Invoice declaration**

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Slovenian version:

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... <sup>(1)</sup>) izjavljam, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ..... <sup>(2)</sup> poreklo.

Turkish version :

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No :...<sup>(1)</sup>) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin.....<sup>(2)</sup> tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

English version:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... <sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of .... preferential origin <sup>(2)</sup>.

.....<sup>3</sup>

(Place and date)

.....<sup>4</sup>

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

---

(1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

(2) Origin of products to be indicated.

(3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4) See Article 21(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.



**SPORAZUM O PROSTI TRGOVINI  
MED  
REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO  
IN  
REPUBLIKO TURČIJO**

**UVOD**

Republika Slovenija in Republika Turčija (v nadaljevanju pogodbenici) sta

ob upoštevanju Pridružitvenega sporazuma med Republiko Slovenijo na eni strani in Evropskimi skupnostmi in njihovimi državami članicami, ki delujejo v okviru Evropske unije, na drugi strani in Asociacijskega sporazuma med Turčijo in Evropsko gospodarsko skupnostjo;

ponovno potrjujoč svojo zavezanost načelom tržnega gospodarstva, ki je podlaga za njune gospodarske odnose, in svojo usklajenost s pravicami in obveznostmi, ki izhajajo iz sporazumov Svetovne trgovinske organizacije/Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 (v nadaljevanju WTO/GATT 1994);

ob upoštevanju svojega skupnega namena, da dejavno sodelujeta v procesu mednarodnega gospodarskega združevanja v Evropi in ob izražanju svoje pripravljenosti, da sodelujeta pri iskanju poti in načinov, da okrepi ta proces;

odločeni, da v ta namen postopoma odstranita ovire pri pretežnem delu medsebojnega trgovanja v skladu z določbami GATT 1994;

prepričani, da bo ta sporazum ustvaril nove razmere za njune gospodarske odnose in posebej za razvoj trgovine, naložb ter gospodarskega in tehnološkega sodelovanja

sklenili:

**1. člen  
Cilji**

1. Pogodbenici postopoma ustanovita območje proste trgovine pri pretežnem delu medsebojnega trgovanja v prehodnem obdobju, ki se bo končalo 1. januarja 2001 v skladu z določbami tega sporazuma in v skladu z določbami sporazumov GATT 1994 in WTO.
2. Cilji tega sporazuma so:
  - (a) z razširitvijo medsebojne trgovine spodbujati usklajen razvoj gospodarskih odnosov med pogodbenicama in tako pospeševati napredek njunih gospodarskih dejavnosti;
  - (b) zagotavljati poštene pogoje konkurence v trgovini med pogodbenicama;
  - (c) prispevati z odstranjevanjem trgovinskih ovir k skladnemu razvoju in širjenju svetovne trgovine;
  - (d) pospeševati sodelovanje na področjih vzajemnega interesa za pogodbenici.

**I. poglavje – Industrijski izdelki**

**2. člen  
Obseg**

1. Določbe tega poglavja se nanašajo na industrijske izdelke s poreklom iz ene pogodbenice, pri čemer izraz "industrijski izdelki" v tem sporazumu pomeni izdelke iz 25. do 97. poglavja Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga, razen izdelkov, navedenih v Prilogi I k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Priloga I).
2. Določbe tega poglavja ne izključujejo, da Republika Slovenija za izdelke iz 25. do 97. poglavja Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga s poreklom iz Republike Turčije uvede kmetijsko komponento v carinah, ki se uporabljajo za izdelke, našteje v Prilogi II k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Priloga II).
3. Določbe tega poglavja ne izključujejo, da Republika Turčija za izdelke iz 25. do 97. poglavja Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije zadrži kmetijsko komponento v carinah, ki se uporabljajo za izdelke, našteje v Prilogi II.

**3. člen  
Osnovne dajatve**

1. Za trgovinske izmenjave, ki jih pokriva ta sporazum, se za razvrščanje izdelkov, ki se uvažajo v Republiko Slovenijo, uporablja slovenska carinska tarifa. Turška carinska tarifa se uporablja za razvrščanje izdelkov, ki se uvažajo v Republiko Turčijo.
2. Osnovna dajatev, za katero veljajo postopna zniževanja, določena s tem sporazumom, je pri vsakem izdelku:
  - za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije stopnja dajatve za državo z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki se je uporabljala na dan 1. januarja 1997 v Republici Sloveniji;
  - za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije stopnja dajatve za državo z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki se uporablja v Turčiji, na podlagi *erga omnes* na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma.
3. Če se po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma uporablja kakršno koli znižanje carin na podlagi *erga omnes*, kar velja zlasti za znižanja, ki izhajajo iz sporazuma o carinah, sklenjenega kot posledica GATT Urugvajskega kroga, te znižane dajatve nadomestijo osnovne dajatve iz drugega odstavka od tistega dneva dalje, ko se uporabijo taka znižanja.
4. Znižane dajatve, izračunane v skladu s Protokolom 1, se zaokrožijo na eno decimalno mesto.
5. Pogodbenici se medsebojno obveščata o svojih osnovnih carinskih stopnjah.

## 4. člen

**Carine pri uvozu**

1. Z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove carine pri uvozu.
2. Carine pri uvozu se odpravijo v skladu z določbami Protokola 1 k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Protokol 1).
3. Carine pri uvozu za omejeno število tekstilnih izdelkov s poreklom iz Republike Turčije se postopno zmanjšujejo v skladu z določbami Priloge III k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Priloga III).

## 5. člen

**Dajatve, enakovredne carinam**

1. Pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom kot carine pri uvozu.
2. Vse dajatve, ki imajo enakovreden učinek kot carine pri uvozu, se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

## 6. člen

**Fiskalne dajatve**

Določbe 4. člena se uporabljajo tudi za carine fiskalne narave.

## 7. člen

**Carine pri izvozu in dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom**

1. Pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove carine pri izvozu ali dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom.
2. Vse carine pri izvozu in dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

## 8. člen

**Količinske omejitve pri uvozu in ukrepi z enakovrednim učinkom**

1. Pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali ukrepa z enakovrednim učinkom.
2. Vse količinske omejitve pri uvozu in ukrepi z enakovrednim učinkom se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, razen kot je določeno v Prilogi III.

## 9. člen

**Količinske omejitve pri izvozu in ukrepi z enakovrednim učinkom**

1. Pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove količinske omejitve pri izvozu ali ukrepa z enakovrednim učinkom.

2. Vse količinske omejitve pri izvozu in ukrepi z enakovrednim učinkom se odpravijo z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum.

**II. poglavje – Kmetijski, predelani kmetijski in ribji izdelki**

## 10. člen

**Obseg**

1. Določbe tega poglavja se uporabljajo za kmetijske, predelane kmetijske in ribje izdelke s poreklom iz ene od pogodbenic.
2. Izraz "kmetijski izdelki" v tem sporazumu pomeni izdelke iz 1. do 24. poglavja Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak ter vse izdelke, navedene v Prilogi I.

## 11. člen

**Trgovina s kmetijskimi izdelki**

Protokol 2 k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Protokol 2) vsebuje dogovore, ki se nanašajo na kmetijske izdelke, ki so navedeni v tem protokolu.

## 12. člen

**Osnovne dajatve**

1. Osnovna dajatev, za katero se uporabljajo postopna zmanjševanja, določena v tem sporazumu, je pri vsakem izdelku stopnja dajatve za državo z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki velja na dan uvoza.
2. Znižane dajatve, izračunane v skladu s prvim odstavkom, se zaokrožijo na eno decimalko.
3. Pogodbenici se medsebojno obveščata o svojih osnovnih carinskih stopnjah v skladu z določbami prvega odstavka.

## 13. člen

**Posebni zaščitni ukrepi**

Če ne glede na druge določbe tega sporazuma, zlasti 20. člena, ter glede na posebno občutljivost kmetijskih trgov uvoz izdelkov s poreklom iz pogodbenice, za katere veljajo ugodnosti iz tega sporazuma, povzroči resno motnjo na trgu druge pogodbenice, prizadeta pogodbenica takoj začne s posvetovanji, da bi našla ustrezen rešitev. Dokler se rešitev ne najde, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejme ukrepe, ki se ji zdijo potrebni.

## 14. člen

**Koncesije in kmetijska politika**

1. Koncesije, dodeljene v skladu s tem sporazumom, so navedene v Protokolu 2.
2. Ne glede na koncesije, dodeljene v skladu s tem poglavjem, določbe tega poglavja na noben način ne omejujejo uresničevanja kmetijske politike pogodbenic.

ali sprejemanja katerih koli ukrepov v skladu s to politiko, vključno z izvajanjem ustreznih določb Sporazuma o kmetijstvu v okviru WTO.

3. Pogodbenici se obveščata o spremembah svoje kmetijske politike ali ukrepov, ki se uporabljajo in bi utegnili vplivati na pogoje trgovanja s kmetijskimi izdelki med njima, kot je določeno v tem sporazumu. Na zahtevo ene od pogodbenic se nemudoma opravi posvetovanje, da se prouči stanje.
4. Z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, pogodbenici v medsebojni trgovini ne uvedeta nobene nove količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali ukrepov z enakovrednim učinkom.

#### 15. člen

##### **Veterinarski, zdravstveni in fitosanitarni ukrepi**

1. Veterinarskosanitarni ukrepi in delo veterinarskih služb bodo potekali v skladu s Kodeksom Mednarodnega urada za kužne bolezni in drugimi mednarodnimi konvencijami s tega področja.
2. Fitosanitarni ukrepi in delo službe za varstvo rastlin bodo potekali v skladu z Mednarodno konvencijo o varstvu rastlin in drugimi mednarodnimi konvencijami s tega področja.
3. Pogodbenici nediskriminacijsko uporabljata svoje predpise o sanitarnih in fitosanitarnih zadevah in ne uvajata novih ukrepov, ki po nepotrebnem ovirajo trgovino.

### **III. poglavje – Splošne določbe**

#### 16. člen

##### **Notranje obdavčenje**

1. Pogodbenici se vzdržita katerega koli ukrepa ali ustaljenega načina notranje fiskalne narave, ki neposredno ali posredno ustvarja neenakopravno razlikovanje med izdelki s poreklom iz pogodbenic.
2. Za izdelke, ki se izvažajo na ozemlje ene pogodbenice, ni mogoče uveljavljati vračila notranjih davščin, katerih znesek je višji od posrednih ali neposrednih dajatev, ki so zanje predpisane.

#### 17. člen

##### **Trgovinski odnosi, ki jih urejajo ta in drugi sporazumi**

1. Ta sporazum ne preprečuje ohranjanja ali ustanavljanja carinskih unij, območij proste trgovine ali dogovorov o obmejnem prometu, ki so v skladu z določbami XXIV. člena GATT 1994 in Dogovora o razlagi XXIV. člena GATT 1994, če ne vplivajo negativno na trgovinski režim ter zlasti na določbe, ki se nanašajo na pravila o poreklu, kot jih določa ta sporazum.
2. Na zahtevo katere koli pogodbenice se v okviru Skupnega odbora izmenjajo informacije o sporazumih,

ki ustanovljajo take carinske unije ali območja proste trgovine.

#### 18. člen

##### **Strukturno prilagajanje**

1. Ena ali druga pogodbenica lahko sprejme izredne ukrepe v obliki povečanih carin z omejenim trajanjem, ki odstopajo od določb 4. člena.
2. Ti ukrepi se smejo nanašati samo na industrijske dejavnosti v razvoju ali na določena področja, ki so v postopku prestrukturiranja ali pa so v resnih težavah, zlasti tam, kjer te težave povzročajo hude socialne probleme.
3. Carine pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v pogodbenici za izdelke s poreklom iz druge pogodbenice na podlagi teh ukrepov, ne smejo presegati 25 % ad valorem in zadržijo preferencialno komponento v carinah za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenic. Skupna vrednost uvoza izdelkov, za katere veljajo ti ukrepi, ne sme presegati 15 % vsega uvoza industrijskih izdelkov, določenih v I. poglavju, iz druge pogodbenice v zadnjem letu, za katero so na voljo statistični podatki.
4. Ti ukrepi se uporabljajo največ tri leta. Ukrepi se prenehajo uporabljati najkasneje 1. januarja 2001.
5. Prizadeta pogodbenica obvesti drugo pogodbenico o kakršnih koli izrednih ukrepih, ki jih namerava uvesti, in v okviru Skupnega odbora se nemudoma opravijo posvetovanja o teh ukrepih ter o področjih, na katera se nanašajo, še pred njihovo uvedbo. Ko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejema take ukrepe, Skupnemu odboru predloži časovni razpored odprave carin, uvedenih po tem členu. Časovni razpored zagotavlja postopno opuščanje teh dajatev, ki se začne najkasneje dve leti po njihovi uvedbi po enakih letnih stopnjah. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za drugačen časovni razpored.

#### 19. člen

##### **Damping**

Če pogodbenica ugotovi, da v trgovinskih odnosih, ki jih ureja ta sporazum, prihaja do dampinga v smislu VI. člena GATT 1994, lahko v skladu s VI. členom GATT 1994 in pravili, določenimi v sporazumih, ki se nanašajo na ta člen, sprejme ustrezne ukrepe proti takemu ravnanju po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 23. členu.

#### 20. člen

##### **Splošni zaščitni ukrepi**

1. Kadar se kakšen izdelek uvaža v tako povečanih količinah in pod takimi pogoji, da to povzroča ali utegne povzročiti:
  - (a) resno škodo domačim proizvajalcem podobnih ali neposredno konkurenčnih izdelkov na ozemlju pogodbenice uvoznice ali

- (b) resne motnje v kateri koli sorodni gospodarski panogi ali težave, ki bi lahko resno poslabšale gospodarske razmere na določenem območju,

lahko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 23. členu.

#### 21. člen

##### **Ponovni izvoz in resno pomanjkanje blaga**

Kadar ravnanje v skladu z določbami 7. in 9. člena vodi v:

- (a) ponovni izvoz v tretjo državo, za katero ima pogodbenica izvoznica na izvoz določenega izdelka količinske izvozne omejitve, izvozne carine ali ukrepe ali dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom, ali
- (b) resno pomanjkanje ali nevarnost takega pomanjkanja izdelka, ki je bistven za pogodbenico izvoznico,

in kadar navedene razmere pogodbenici izvoznici povzročijo ali utegnejo povzročiti večje težave, ta lahko po pogojih in v skladu s postopki, navedenimi v 23. členu, sprejme ustrezne ukrepe. Ti ukrepi so nediskriminacijski in se odpravijo, ko ni več pogojev, ki jih upravičujejo.

#### 22. člen

##### **Državni monopoli**

1. Pogodbenici zagotovita, da se do konca leta, ki sledi začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma, vsi državni monopoli komercialne narave prilagodijo tako, da med državljanji pogodbenic ne bo nobene diskriminacije pri pogojih, po katerih se blago nabavlja in trži.
2. Skupni odbor se obvesti o sprejetih ukrepih za doseg tega cilja.

#### 23. člen

##### **Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov**

1. Preden pogodbenici začneta postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov, določenih v naslednjih odstavkih tega člena, si prizadevata razrešiti vsa medsebojna nesoglasja z neposrednimi posvetovanji.
2. V primerih iz 19., 20. in 21. člena pogodbenica, ki se namerava zateči k zaščitnim ukrepom, nemudoma o tem uradno obvesti Skupni odbor z vsemi ustreznimi informacijami in zagotovi potrebno pomoč za proučitev primera. Pogodbenici se takoj medsebojno posvetujeta v Skupnem odboru, da bi našli za obe sprejemljivo rešitev.
3. Če v enem mesecu od predložitve zadeve Skupnemu odboru pogodbenica ne preneha s sporno prakso ali ne odpravi težav, o katerih je bil uradno obveščen, in če Skupni odbor ne doseže rešitve, sme prizadeta pogodbenica sprejeti zaščitne ukrepe, ki se ji zdijo potrebni za rešitev problema.
4. Skupni odbor je treba takoj uradno obvestiti o sprejetih zaščitnih ukrepih. Obseg in trajanje ukrepov sta

omejena na tisto, kar je nujno potrebno, da se popravi stanje, ki je privedlo do njihove uporabe, in ne smeta preseči škode, ki jo je povzročila taka praksa oziroma težave. Prednost imajo ukrepi, ki bodo najmanj ovirali izvajanje tega sporazuma.

5. O uvedenih zaščitnih ukrepih potekajo redna posvetovanja v Skupnem odboru, da bi jih čim prej ublažili ali odpravili, ko razmere ne upravičujejo več njihove uporabe.
6. Če zaradi izrednih razmer, ki zahtevajo takojšnje ukrepanje, zadeve ni mogoče predhodno proučiti, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica v primerih iz 18., 19., 20., 21., 27. in 28. člena uporabi zaščitne ukrepe, ki so nujno potrebni za ureditev razmer. O ukrepih je treba nemudoma uradno obvestiti Skupni odbor in v Skupnem odboru v čim krajšem času opraviti posvetovanja med pogodbenicama.

#### 24. člen

##### **Pravila o poreklu**

Protokol 3 k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Protokol 3) določa pravila o poreklu in dokazila o poreklu, ki so potrebna za uporabo carinskih ugodnosti, določenih v tem sporazumu.

#### 25. člen

##### **Splošne izjeme**

Ta sporazum ne izključuje prepovedi ali omejitev pri uvozu, izvozu ali za blago v tranzitu, ki so upravičene z javno moralo, javnim redom ali javno varnostjo; z varovanjem zdravja in življenja ljudi, živali ali rastlin, vključno z ukrepi za varstvo okolja, ki so potrebni za varovanje življenja ali zdravja ljudi, živali ali rastlin; z varstvom narodnega bogastva umetniške, zgodovinske ali arheološke vrednosti; z varstvom intelektualne lastnine ali s pravili, ki se nanašajo na zlato ali srebro ali na ohranjanje neobnovljivih naravnih virov. Take prepovedi ali omejitve pa ne smejo biti način za samovoljno neenakopravno razlikovanje ali prikrito omejevanje trgovine med pogodbenicama.

#### 26. člen

##### **Plačila**

1. Za plačila v prosto zamenljivih valutah, ki se nanašajo na komercialno poslovanje med pogodbenicama v okviru tega sporazuma, in prenos teh plačil na ozemlje pogodbenice, kjer je sedež upnika, ni nikakršnih omejitev.
2. Pogodbenici se vzdržita vseh deviznih ali upravnih omejitev, razen tistih, ki obstajajo v sedanji zakonodaji pogodbenic, za odobritev, odplačevanje ali prejemanje kratkoročnih in srednjeročnih kreditov, za komercialno poslovanje v okviru tega sporazuma, pri katerem sodeluje rezident.
3. Ne glede na določbe drugega odstavka so vsi ukrepi, ki se nanašajo na tekoča plačila, povezana s pretokom

blaga, v skladu s pogoji, določenimi v VIII. členu Statuta Mednarodnega denarnega sklada.

## 27. člen

**Pravila konkurence za podjetja, državna pomoč**

1. Spodaj navedeno je nezdružljivo s pravilnim izvajanjem tega sporazuma, če vpliva na trgovino med pogodbenicama:
  - (a) vsi sporazumi med podjetji, sklepi združenj podjetij in med podjetji dogovorjeni postopki, katerih cilj ali učinek je preprečevanje, omejevanje ali izkrivljanje konkurence;
  - (b) zloraba prevladujočega položaja enega ali več podjetij na celotnem ali pretežnem delu ozemlja pogodbenice;
  - (c) vsaka državna pomoč, ki izkrivlja ali grozi, da bo izkrivila konkurenco z dajanjem prednosti določenim podjetjem ali določenim izdelkom.
2. Pogodbenici zagotavljata preglednost na področju državne pomoči v skladu z določbami Sporazuma o subvencijah in izravnalnih ukrepih in WTO/GATT 1994 in vsaka pogodbenica bo na zahtevo druge pogodbenice zagotovila informacije o programih pomoči in o določenih posameznih primerih državne pomoči.
3. Za izdelke, navedene v II. poglavju, se določbe točke c) prvega odstavka ne uporabljajo.
4. Če pogodbenica meni, da je določena praksa nezdružljiva s tem členom in če ta praksa povzroči ali grozi s povzročitvijo resne škode njenim interesom ali materialne škode njeni domači industriji, lahko sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 23. členu.
5. Vsaka pogodbenica bo v skladu s svojimi zakoni, predpisi in politiko zagotovila pošteno in pravično obravnavanje posameznikov, podjetij, vladnih agencij in drugih pravnih subjektov druge pogodbenice pri opravljanju dejavnosti po tem sporazumu.

## 28. člen

**Plačilnobilančne težave**

1. Pogodbenici si prizadevata izogibati se uvajanju omejitvenih ukrepov, vključno z ukrepi, ki se nanašajo na uvoz zaradi plačilnobilančnih razlogov.
2. Kadar je ena pogodbenica v resnih plačilnobilančnih težavah ali ji to neizbežno grozi, sme prizadeta pogodbenica v skladu s pogoji iz WTO/GATT 1994 in VIII. členom Statuta Mednarodnega denarnega sklada sprejeti omejitvene ukrepe, vključno z ukrepi, povezanimi z uvozom, ki so časovno omejeni in ne smejo presegati tega, kar je potrebno za izboljšanje plačilnobilančnega položaja. Z izboljšanjem plačilnobilančnega stanja se ukrepi postopno sprostijo in odpravijo, ko razmere ne upravičujejo več njihovega obstoja. Prizadeta pogodbenica takoj obvesti drugo

pogodbenico o njihovi uvedbi, in če je to mogoče, o časovnem razporedu za njihovo odpravo.

## 29. člen

**Varstvo intelektualne, industrijske in poslovne lastnine**

1. Na podlagi določb tega člena in Priloge IV k temu sporazumu (v nadaljevanju Priloga IV) pogodbenici v skladu z najvišjimi mednarodnimi standardi priznavata in zagotavljata ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo pravic intelektualne, industrijske in poslovne lastnine, vključno z učinkovitimi sredstvi za uveljavljanje takih pravic.
2. Pogodbenici redno preverjata izvajanje tega člena in Priloge IV. Če bi se pojavili problemi na področju intelektualne in poslovne lastnine, ki vplivajo na pogoje trgovanja, jih na zahtevo ene ali druge pogodbenice Skupni odbor obravnava na nujnem posvetu, da se dosežejo vzajemno zadovoljive rešitve.

## 30. člen

**Javna naročila**

1. Pogodbenici menita, da je liberalizacija njunih trgov javnih naročil cilj tega sporazuma.
2. Ko začne veljati ta sporazum, pogodbenici vsaka na svojem trgu javnih naročil zagotovita družbam druge pogodbenice dostop do postopkov za sklepanje pogodb in pri tem niso obravnavane manj ugodno kot družbe iz katere koli druge države.
3. Pogodbenici postopno pripravita svoje predpise za javna naročila z namenom, da dobaviteljem druge pogodbenice najpozneje do konca prehodnega obdobja omogočita dostop do postopkov za sklepanje pogodb na njihovih trgih javnih naročil v skladu z določili Sporazuma o vladnih naročilih, sklenjenim v okviru WTO, in sodelovanjem pogodbenic v njem.
4. Skupni odbor prouči dogajanja, ki se nanašajo na doseganje ciljev tega člena, da se zagotovijo prost dostop, preglednost in vzajemna odprtost njunih trgov javnih naročil.

## 31. člen

**Skupni odbor**

1. Ustanovi se Skupni odbor, ki ga sestavljajo predstavniki obeh pogodbenic. Skupni odbor je odgovoren za upravljanje tega sporazuma in zagotovi njegovo ustrezno izvajanje.
2. Za ustrezno izvajanje tega sporazuma si pogodbenici izmenjavata informacije in se na zahtevo katere koli od njiju posvetujeta v Skupnem odboru. Skupni odbor stalno proučuje možnosti za nadaljnje odpravljanje ovir v trgovini med pogodbenicama.
3. Skupni odbor lahko sprejema odločitve v primerih, ki jih določa ta sporazum. Te odločitve pogodbenici izvajata v skladu s svojo zakonodajo. Skupni odbor lahko tudi daje

priporočila o vseh drugih trgovinskih in gospodarskih zadevah vzajemnega interesa za pogodbenici.

### 32. člen

#### Postopki Skupnega odbora

1. Za ustrezno izvajanje tega sporazuma se Skupni odbor sestaja po potrebi na zahtevo katere koli pogodbenice, vendar najmanj enkrat letno. Vsaka pogodbenica lahko zahteva sestanek.
2. Skupni odbor deluje na podlagi skupnega dogovora.
3. Če predstavnik pogodbenice v Skupnem odboru sprejme sklep s pridržkom izpolnitve notranjepravnih zahtev, začne sklep veljati na dan prejema uradnega pisnega obvestila o njihovi izpolnitvi, če v njem ni naveden kasnejši datum.
4. Za namen tega sporazuma Skupni odbor sprejme svoj poslovnik, ki med drugim vsebuje določbe o sklicevanju sestankov in imenovanju predsednika ter trajanju njegovega mandata.
5. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči, da ustanovi take pododbore in delovne skupine, za katere sodi, da mu lahko pomagajo pri izpolnjevanju njegovih nalog.

### 33. člen

#### Izjeme zaradi varnosti

Nič v tem sporazumu ne preprečuje pogodbenici, da sprejme kakršen koli ustrezen ukrep, ki se ji zdi potreben:

- (a) za preprečevanje razkrivanja podatkov, ki so v nasprotju z njenimi bistvenimi varnostnimi interesi;
- (b) za zavarovanje bistvenih varnostnih interesov ali izvajanje mednarodnih obveznosti ali državne politike:
  - (i) ki se nanašajo na trgovino z orožjem, strelivom in vojaško opremo, če ti ukrepi ne poslabšujejo pogojev konkurence pri izdelkih, ki nimajo izrecno vojaškega namena, ter na promet z drugim blagom, materialom in storitvami, katerega namen je posredno ali neposredno oskrbovanje vojske, ali
  - (ii) ki se nanašajo na neširjenje biološkega in kemičnega orožja, jedrskega orožja ali drugih eksplozivnih jedrskih naprav, ali
  - (iii) ki so bili sprejeti med vojno ali ob drugi resni mednarodni napetosti.

### 34. člen

#### Odprava tehničnih ovir v trgovini

1. Pravice in obveznosti pogodbenic v zvezi s standardi ali tehničnimi predpisi ter s tem povezanimi ukrepi ureja WTO Sporazum o tehničnih ovirah v trgovini.
2. Pogodbenici sodelujeta in si izmenjujeta informacije s področja standardizacije, meroslovja, ugotavljanja skladnosti in pooblastil, da bi zmanjšali tehnične ovire v trgovini.

3. Vsaka pogodbenica na zahtevo druge pogodbenice zagotovi informacije o določenih posameznih primerih ukrepov, ki se nanašajo na standarde.

4. Za odpravo tehničnih ovir in za učinkovito izvajanje tega sporazuma lahko pogodbenici na podlagi tega člena skleneta sporazum o medsebojnem priznavanju poročil o preskusih, potrdil o skladnosti in drugih dokumentov, ki se neposredno ali posredno nanašajo na ugotavljanje skladnosti izdelkov, ki so predmet blagovne menjave med pogodbenicama, na podlagi veljavnih predpisov v državi uvoznici.

### 35. člen

#### Izpolnitev obveznosti

1. Pogodbenici sprejmeta vse ukrepe, potrebne za uresničevanje ciljev tega sporazuma in izpolnjevanje obveznosti po tem sporazumu.
2. Če pogodbenica meni, da druga pogodbenica ni izpolnila obveznosti po tem sporazumu, lahko prizadeta pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopkom, navedenim v 23. členu.

### 36. člen

#### Evolutivna klavzula

1. Če pogodbenica sodi, da bi bilo koristno za gospodarstvu pogodbenic razviti in poglobiti odnose, vzpostavljene s tem sporazumom, z razširitvijo na področja, ki jih ta sporazum ne zajema, drugi pogodbenici predloži utemeljen predlog. Skupni odbor ta predlog prouči, in če je primerno, lahko da priporočila zlasti zato, da se začnejo pogajanja.
2. Sporazume, ki izhajajo iz postopka iz prvega odstavka, bosta pogodbenici tega sporazuma ratificirali ali potrdili v skladu s svojimi notranjepravnimi postopki.

### 37. člen

#### Reševanje sporov

1. Vsaka pogodbenica lahko predloži Skupnemu odboru kakršen koli spor, ki se nanaša na izvajanje ali razlago tega sporazuma.
2. Skupni odbor lahko reši spor tako, da sprejme odločitve.
3. Vsaka pogodbenica mora sprejeti ukrepe, ki so potrebni za izvedbo odločitve iz drugega odstavka.
4. Če spor, ki je bil predložen Skupnemu odboru, ni bil rešen v skladu z drugim odstavkom tega člena, lahko pogodbenica uradno obvesti drugo o imenovanju razsodnika; druga pogodbenica mora nato v dveh mesecih imenovati drugega razsodnika.
5. Skupni odbor nato v šestdesetih dneh izbere med strokovnjaki, ki sta jih predlagala razsodnika, tretjega razsodnika, ki ni državljan nobene pogodbenice, in bo opravljal funkcijo predsednika.

6. Razsodniki sprejmejo odločitev z večino glasov v devetdesetih dneh ali v takem daljšem obdobju, kot ga lahko določi Skupni odbor.
7. Vsaka pogodbenica mora sprejeti ukrepe, ki so potrebni za izvedbo odločitve razsodnikov.

## 38. člen

**Spremembe**

Spremembe tega sporazuma začnejo veljati na dan prejema zadnje diplomatske note, ki potrjuje, da so končani vsi notranjepravni postopki vsake pogodbenice, ki so potrebni za začetek njihove veljavnosti.

## 39. člen

**Priloge in protokoli**

1. Priloge in protokoli k temu sporazumu so njegov sestavni del.
2. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za spremembe prilog in protokolov. V tem primeru začnejo spremembe ali dopolnitve veljati na dan prejema zadnje diplomatske note, s katero se potrjuje soglasje pogodbenice v skladu z njeno notranjo zakonodajo.

## 40. člen

**Začetek veljavnosti**

1. Ta sporazum začne veljati prvi dan meseca po datumu, ko pogodbenici druga drugo uradno obvestita, da so izpolnjeni notranjepravni pogoji za začetek veljavnosti tega sporazuma.
2. Ta sporazum se začasno uporablja od prvega dne drugega meseca po datumu uradnega obvestila Republike Turčije, da so izpolnjeni notranjepravni pogoji za začetek veljavnosti tega sporazuma.

## 41. člen

**Veljavnost in odpoved**

1. Ta sporazum je sklenjen za nedoločen čas.
2. Pogodbenica lahko odpove ta sporazum s pisnim uradnim obvestilom drugi pogodbenici. Odpoved začne veljati prvi dan sedmega meseca po datumu, ko je druga pogodbenica prejela uradno obvestilo.

V DOKAZ TEGA sta podpisana pooblaščenca, ki sta bila za to pravilno pooblaščenca, podpisala ta sporazum.

Sestavljeno v Ankari 5. maja 1998 v dveh izvirnikih v angleškem jeziku.

Za Republiko Slovenijo

**Marjan Senjur** l.r.

Za Republiko Turčijo

**Işin Çelebi**, l.r.

**SKUPNA IZJAVA**

Pogodbenici se strinjata, da bosta po šestih mesecih po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma proučili količinske omejitve, ki se uporabljajo za uvoz tekstilnih izdelkov in oblačil v Republiko Slovenijo s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, ki so naštet v Prilogi III tega sporazuma. Pregled se opravi zato, da se ovrednoti stanje tekstilne in oblačilne industrije Republike Slovenije ter da se ugotovi, ali turški izvoz v primerjavi s svetovnim uvozom teh izdelkov povzroča kakršno koli resno škodo domačim proizvajalcem enakih ali neposredno konkurenčnih izdelkov. V zvezi s tem pogodbenici ocenita možnost nadaljnje liberalizacije v smislu delne ukinitve količinskih omejitev za omenjene izdelke ali v celoti.

**PRILOGA I**

(seznam izdelkov, navedenih v 2. in 10. členu)

Poglavje		Kratek opis izdelka
ex 35.02		Albumini, albuminati in drugi albuminski derivati:
	ex 3502.11	-- posušen
	3502.11.90	--- drugo
	3502.19.90	--- drugo
	ex 3502.20	- Mlečni albumin, vključno koncentracije iz dveh ali več mlečnih proteinov
		-- Drugo:
	3502.20.91	--- Posušen (na primer v lističih, kosmičih, prahu)
	3502.20.99	--- drugo
45.01		Pluta, naravna, surova ali enostavno obdelana; odpadki plute; zdrobljena, drobljena ali zmleta pluta
5201.00		Bombaž, nemikan ali nečesan
53.01		Lan, surov ali predelan, toda nepreden; laneno predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje ali razvlaknjenimi tekstilnimi surovinami)
53.02		Konoplja ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), surova ali predelana, toda nepredena; konoplino predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje in razvlaknjenimi tekstilnimi surovinami)

**PRILOGA II**

(seznam izdelkov, navedenih v drugem in tretjem odstavku 2. člena)

KN oznaka	Poimenovanje
2905.43	Manitol
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3505.10	Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi, razen esterificiranih ali eterificiranih škrobov iz tarifne podštevilke 3505.10.50
3505.20	Lepila na osnovi škrobov, dekstrinov ali drugih modificiranih škrobov
3809.10	Sredstva za apreturo in dodelavo na osnovi škrobnih snovi
3824.60	Sorbitol, razen sorbitola iz tarifne podštevilke 2905.44

**PRILOGA III**

(omenjena v tretjem odstavku 4. člena in drugem odstavku 8. člena)

- Količinske omejitve pri uvozu v Republiko Slovenijo in ukrepi z enakovrednim učinkom za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, ki so naštet spodaj se postopno odpravijo do 1. januarja 2001.
- Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, ki so naštet v tej prilogi, se postopno zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:
  - na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum - na 60 % osnovne dajatve;
  - 1. januarja 1999 - na 35 % osnovne dajatve;
  - 1. januarja 2000 - na 20 % osnovne dajatve;
  - 1. januarja 2001 - preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

6101	6106 20	6204 62 900
6101 10	6106 90	6204 63 900
6101 20	6109	6204 69 180
6101 30	6109 10	6204 69 390
6101 90	6109 90	6204 69 900
6102	6110	6205
6102 10	6110 10	6205 10
6102 20	6110 20	6205 20
6102 30	6110 30	6205 30
6102 90	6203	6206
6105	6203 41	6206 20
6105 10	6203 42 900	6206 30
6105 20	6203 43 900	6206 40
6105 90	6203 49 900	6302
6106	6204	6302 60
6106 10	6204 61	

**PRILOGA IV**

(omenjena v prvem odstavku 29. člena)

**O INTELEKTUALNI, INDUSTRIJSKI IN POSLOVNI LASTNINI**

- Republika Slovenija do 1. januarja 2001 pristopi k naslednjim večstranskim konvencijam o pravicah intelektualne, industrijske in poslovne lastnine, h katerim pristopi Republika Turčija ali je njihova pogodbenica:
  - Mednarodna konvencija za varstvo novih rastlinskih sort (/UPOV/, Ženevska listina, 1991).
- Republika Turčija do 1. januarja 2001 pristopi k naslednjim večstranskim konvencijam, h katerim pristopi Republika Slovenija ali je njihova pogodbenica:
  - Protokol k Madridskemu sporazumu o mednarodnem registriranju znamk (Madrid, 1989);
  - Budimpeštanska pogodba o mednarodnem priznanju depozita mikroorganizmov za postopek patentiranja (1977, dopolnjena 1980);
  - Mednarodna konvencija za varstvo novih izvajalcev, proizvajalcev fonogramov in radiodifuznih organizacij (Rim, 1961);
  - Mednarodna konvencija za varstvo novih rastlinskih sort ((UPOV), Ženevska listina, 1991).
- Skupni odbor lahko priporoči, da pogodbenici pristopita k drugim večstranskim konvencijam s tega področja.
- Pogodbenici potrjujeta pomen, ki ga pripisujeta obveznostim, izhajajočim iz teh večstranskih konvencij:
  - Sporazum o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije - Sporazum o trgovinskih vidikih pravic intelektualne lastnine (TRIPs) (Marakeš, 1994);
  - Pariška konvencija za varstvo industrijske lastnine (Stockholmska listina, 1967, in dopolnjena 1979);
  - Pogodba o sodelovanju na področju patentov (Washington, 1970, dopolnjena 1979 in spremenjena 1984);
  - Bernska konvencija za varstvo književnih in umetniških del (Pariška listina, 1971).

**PROTOKOL 1**

(omenjen v drugem odstavku 4. člena)

**ODPRAVA CARIN MED REPUBLIKO TURČIJO IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO**

- Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, našete v Prilogi A k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z navedenim časovnim razporedom:
  - na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum - na 80 % osnovne dajatve,



- 1. januarja 1999 – na 60 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2000 – na 40 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2001 – preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

v Prilogah E in F k temu protokolu, se odpravijo na dan, ko začne sporazum veljati.

2. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, našteje v Prilogi B k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z navedenim časovnim razporedom:

- na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum – na 30 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 – na 15 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2000 – preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

#### PRILOGA A K PROTOKOLU 1

4201	4303	6404	8702
4202	430400009	6405	8707
4203	6401	852812	
4204	6402	852990700	
4205	6403	8703	

3. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, našteje v Prilogi C k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z navedenim časovnim razporedom:

- na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum – na 45 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 – na 35 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2000 – na 20 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2001 – preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

#### PRILOGA B K PROTOKOLU 1

511119	540710	551219	551612
511130	540720	551229	551613
520531	540730	551291	551614
520532	540742	551299	551621
520533	540744	551311	551622
520534	540752	551313	551623
520535	540753	551319	551624
520541	540754	551321	551632
520542	540761	551323	551633
520543	540769100	551329	551634
520544	540769900	551331	551642
520546	540771001	551333	551643
520547	540771009	551341	551644
520548	540772	551342	551691
520631	540773000	551343	551692
520632	540774000	551349	551693
520633	540810	551411	551694
520634	540821	551413	560110
520635	540822	551419	560121
520641	540824	551422	560122
520642	550510	551431	560129
520643	550520	551433	560600
520644	550810	551439	560729
520645	550820	551441	560741
520710	550931	551442	600210
520790	550932	551443	600220
530820	550942	551449	600230
531010	550951	551512	600241
540110	550961	551513	600242
540120	550962	551519	600243
540231	550992	551522	600249
540232	551110	551529	600291
540241	551120	551591	600292
540251	551130	551592	600293
540252	551211	551611	600299

4. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, našteje v Prilogi D k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z navedenim časovnim razporedom:

- na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum – na 60 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 – na 35 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2000 – na 20 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2001 – preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

5. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Sloveniji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, ki niso našteje v Prilogah A, B, C in D k temu protokolu, se odpravijo na dan, ko začne sporazum veljati.

6. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Turčiji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, našteje v Prilogi E k temu protokolu, se postopoma zmanjšujejo v skladu z naslednjim časovnim razporedom:

- na dan, ko začne veljati sporazum – na 80 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 1999 – na 60 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2000 – na 40 % osnovne dajatve,
- 1. januarja 2001 – preostale dajatve se odpravijo.

7. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Turčiji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, našteje v Prilogi F k temu protokolu, se odpravijo v mejah letnih plafonov, ki se postopoma zvišujejo v skladu s pogoji, navedenimi v tej prilogi zato, da se carine pri uvozu teh izdelkov popolnoma odpravijo 1. januarja 2000.

8. Carine pri uvozu, ki se v Republiki Turčiji uporabljajo za izdelke s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, ki niso našteje

**PRILOGA C K PROTOKOLU 1**

511211	520813	520829	520841	520852	521212	521223	560229
511219	520819	520831	520842	520853	521213	521224	5603
511220	520821	520832	520843	520859	521215	521225	560749
511230	520822	520833	520849	521159	521221	551421	560750
511290	520823	520839	520851	521211	521222	560210	

**PRILOGA D K PROTOKOLU 1**

580110	591132	610459	611420	620322	620590	621230	630419
580121	591190	610461	611430	620323	620610	621290	630491
580122	600191	610462	611490	620329	620690	621310	630492
580123	600192	610463	611511	620331	620711	621320	630493
580124	600199	610469	611512	620332	620719	621390	630499
580125	610311	610711	611519	620333	620721	621410	630510
580126	610312	610712	611520	620339	620722	621420	630520
580132	610319	610719	611591	62034211	620729	621430	63053211
580134	610321	610721	611592	62034231	620791	621440	63053281
580135	610322	610722	611593	62034235	620792	621490	63053290
580136	610323	610729	611599	620411	620799	621510	63053310
580190	610329	610791	611610	620412	620811	621520	63053391
580211	610331	610792	611691	620413	620819	621590	63053399
580219	610332	610799	611692	620419	620821	621600	63053900
580220	610333	610811	611693	620421	620822	621710	630590
580230	610339	610819	611699	620422	620829	621790	630611
580310	610341	610821	611710	620423	620891	630130	630612
580390	610342	610822	611720	620429	620892	630140	630619
580410	610343	610829	611780	620431	620899	630190	630621
580421	610349	610831	611790	620432	620910	630210	630622
580429	610411	610832	620111	620433	620920	630221	630629
580430	610412	610839	620112	620439	620930	630229	630631
580620	610413	610891	620113	620441	620990	630231	630639
580631	610419	610892	620119	620442	621010	630239	630641
580632	610421	610899	620191	620443	621030	630240	630649
580639	610422	611090	620192	620444	621040	630251	630691
580710	610423	611110	620193	620449	621050	630252	630699
580790	610429	611120	620199	620451	621111	630253	630710
580810	610431	611130	620211	620452	621112	630259	630720
580890	610432	611190	620212	620453	621120	630291	630790
581010	610433	611211	620213	620459	621131	630292	630800
581091	610439	611212	620219	620461	621132	630293	630800
581092	610441	611219	620291	62046231	621133	630299	630900
581099	610442	611220	620292	62046233	621139	630311	631010
581100	610443	611231	620293	62046239	621141	630312	631090
590491	610444	611239	620299	62046251	621142	630319	
590610	610449	611241	620311	62046259	621143	630391	
590691	610451	611249	620312	62046911	621149	630392	
590699	610452	611300	620319	62046931	621210	630399	
591120	610453	611410	620321	62046950	621220	630411	

**PRILOGA E K PROTOKOLU 1**

4202	6406	870421	940169
4203	760429	870422	940171
611511	870210	870423	940179
620211	870290	870431	940180
620311	870321	870432	940310
620331	870322	940130	940320
620431	870323	940140	940330
6403	870331	940150	940340
6405	870332	940161	940370

**PRILOGA F K PROTOKOLU 1**

KN oznaka	Osnovni carinski plafon (1) (v tonah)
40111000 40112010 40112090 40113090 40119110 40119130 40119190 40119910 40119930 40119990 40121030 ex 40121080 ex 40122090 40131010 40131090 40139090	1050
4412 442090 44209011 44209019	6000 m <sup>3</sup>
4410	4250
6401 6402	65
72022110 72022190 72022900	700
7305 73061011 73061019	

KN oznaka	Osnovni carinski plafon (1) (v tonah)
73061090 73062000 73063021 73063029 73063051 73063059 73063071 73063078 73063090 73064091 73064099 73065091 73065099 73066031 73066039 73066090 73069000	2600
7407 7408 7411	585
760410 7605 7606	1230
7903 7905	600
85011010 85011091 85011093 85011099 85012090 85013190 85013291 85013299 85013390 85013450 85013491 85013499 85014091 85014099 85015190 85015291 85015293 85015299 85015350	1000

KN oznaka	Osnovni carinski plafon (1) (v tonah)
85015392 85015394 85015399 85016191 85016199 85016290 85016390 85016400 85021191 85021199 85021290 85021391 85021399 85022091 85022099 85023091 85023099 85024090	
850300 850490	950
854411 854419 854420 85443090 854441 854449 854451 854459 854460	300
87161010 87161091	

KN oznaka	Osnovni carinski plafon (1) (v tonah)
87161094 87161096 87161099 87162010 87162090 87163100 87163930 87163951 87163959 87163980 87164000	3000
94019030 94019080	1000
94059119	700

1. Zneski bodo povečani za 20 % prvi dan vsakega kolesarskega leta po letu, ko začne sporazum veljati.

## PROTOKOL 2 (omenjen v 11. členu)

### IZMENJAVA KMETIJSKIH KONCESIJ MED REPUBLIKO TURČIJO IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO

- Izdelki s poreklom iz Republike Turčije, naštetih v Prilogi A k temu protokolu, se uvažajo v Republiko Slovenijo po pogojih, navedenih v tej prilogi.
- Izdelki s poreklom iz Republike Slovenije, naštetih v Prilogi B k temu protokolu, se uvažajo v Republiko Turčijo po pogojih, navedenih v tej prilogi.

## PRILOGA A K PROTOKOLU 2

KN oznaka	KRATEK OPIS IZDELKA	Carinska stopnja (%)	Kvota (t)
0406 90 29, 31, 33, 50, 86, 87, 88	Sir, tulum, feta in kačkaval	50 % MFN	100
0603 10 53	Sveži nageljni	0	neomejeno
0702 00 0702 00 001	Paradižnik, svež ali ohlajen 1.1. – 14.5.	50 % MFN	500
0710 21, 30, 80	Grah; špinača; druge vrtnine	5	300
0802 21, 22	Lešniki, neoluščeni ali oluščeni	5	neomejeno
0805 10, 20, 30	Pomaranče; mandarine; limone	50 % MFN	5000
0806 20	Grozdje, suho	0	neomejeno

KN oznaka	KRATEK OPIS IZDELKA	Carinska stopnja (%)	Kvota (t)
0807 11,19	Lubenice in dinje	50 % MFN	100
1604 14	Konzervirani tuni	8	neomejeno
1604 20 70	Konzervirani tuni	12,5	neomejeno
1704 (razen 1704 90 71, 99)	Sladkorni proizvodi	75 % MFN	400
1704 90 71	Kuhane sladkarije, polnjene ali nepolnjene	75 % MFN	neomejeno
1806	Čokolada in druga živila, ki vsebujejo kakav	75 % MFN	300
1902 11	Nekuhane testenine, z jajci	75 % MFN	200
1902 19, 30	Nekuhane testenine, druge; druge	75 % MFN	neomejeno
1905 10, 20, 40	Hrustljavi kruh; kruh in podobni izdelki, začinjani z ingverjem; prepečenec, opečen kruh in podobni opečeni izdelki	75 % MFN	300
1905 30, 90	Sladki keksi, vafli in oblati; drugo	75 % MFN	neomejeno
2002 10	Konzerviran paradižnik, cel ali v kosih	5	neomejeno
2002 90 11, 31, 91	Paradižnikov koncentrat	5	neomejeno
2005 70	Pripravljene ali konzervirane olive	10	100
2007 10, 91, 99	Homogenizirani izdelki; iz agrumov; drugo	50 % MFN	250
2008 11, 19, 50, 60, 70, 80	Pripravljene ali konzervirane kikirikije in določeni sadeži	50 % MFN	250
2009 11, 19, 30, 80, 90	Sokovi posameznih agrumov in mešanice sokov	15	500
2202 10	Vode, s sladkorjem ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje	30 % MFN	neomejeno
2202 90	Vode, druge	60 % MFN	neomejeno
2203 00	Pivo iz slada	25	neomejeno

## PRILOGA B K PROTOKOLU 2

KN oznaka	KRATEK OPIS IZDELKA	Carinska stopnja (%)	Kvota (t)
0406 90 (razen 0406 90 29, 31, 33, 50, 86, 87, 88)	Sir	15	100
0407 00 19 10 11	Kokošja jajca, valilna	0	15.000 kosov
0407 00 30 00 12	Kokošja jajca, druga	50 % MFN (1)	5.000 kosov
0701 90	Krompir, nesemski	50 % MFN (1)	1000
0808 10 (razen 0808 10 20, 0808 10 90 00 11, 0808 10 90 00 12)	Jabolka (razen Golden, Starking in Starkrimson)	50 % MFN (1)	1000
0808 20	Hruške in kutine	50 % MFN (1)	500
1302 13	Ekstrakti hmelja	0	100
1604 13	Pripravljene ali konzervirane sardine, velike sardele...	EFTA stopnja (2)	neomejeno
1604 15	Pripravljene ali konzervirane skuše	EFTA stopnja (2)	neomejeno
1604 20 50	Pripravljene ali konzervirane sardine in skuše	EFTA stopnja (2)	neomejeno
1704 (razen 1704 90 71, 99)	Sladkorni proizvodi	0+AE (3)	400
1704 90 99	Drugo	0+AE (3)	neomejeno
1806 10, 20, 31	Kakav v prahu; drugi izdelki v blokcih; drugi izdelki, polnjeni	0+AE (3)	300
1806 32, 90	Drugi, nepolnjeni; drugi	0+AE (3)	neomejeno

KN oznaka	KRATEK OPIS IZDELKA	Carinska stopnja (%)	Kvota (t)
1902 11	Nekuhane testenine, z jajci	0+AE (3)	200
1902 19, 30	Nekuhane testenine, druge; druge	0+AE (3)	neomejeno
1905 10, 20, 40	Hrustljavi kruh; kruh in podobni izdelki, začinjeni z ingverjem; prepečenec, opečen kruh in podobni opečeni izdelki	0+AE (3)	300
1905 30, 90	Sladki keksi, vafliji in oblati; drugo	0+AE (3)	neomejeno
2001 10	Pripravljene ali konzervirane kumare in kumarice	20	100
2007 10, 91, 99	Homogenizirani izdelki; iz agrumov; drugo	50 % MFN (1)	250
2008 11, 19, 50, 60, 70, 80	Pripravljene ali konzervirane kikirikiji in določeni sadeži	50 % MFN (1)	250
2009 11, 19, 30, 70, 80, 90	Jabolčni sok, sokovi posameznih agrumov in mešanice sokov	15	500
2103 20	Paradižnikov ketchup in druge paradižnikove omake	0	neomejeno
2103 30	Gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica	0	neomejeno
2201 10	Mineralne vode	0	neomejeno
2202 10	Vode, s sladkorjem ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje	30 % MFN (4)	neomejeno
2202 90 (razen 2202 90 91, 95, 99)	Vode, druge	60 % MFN (5)	neomejeno
2203 00	Pivo iz slada	60 % MFN (5)	neomejeno
2204	Vino iz svežega grozdja	50 % MFN (1)	3000 hl
2208 (razen 2208 90 91 10 in 2208 90 99 10)	Nedenaturiran etanol, destilati, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače	0	neomejeno

(1) 50 % od MFN

(2) Časovni razpored, ki se uporablja za države članice EFTE je dodeljen Sloveniji, s tem da se zaščita postopno ukine (s 1.1. 1999 se uporablja stopnja "0").

(3) Kmetijska komponenta, dodeljena državam EU in EFTE, se uporablja za Slovenijo.

(4) 30 % od MFN

(5) 60 % od MFN

### PROTOKOL 3

#### o opredelitvi pojma "izdelki s poreklom" in načinih upravnega sodelovanja

VSEBINA		10. člen	Garniture
I. ODDELEK	SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE	11. člen	Nevtralni elementi
		1. člen	Opredelitve
II. ODDELEK	OPREDELITEV POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"	III. ODDELEK	ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA
		2. člen	Splošne zahteve
3. člen	Dvostranska kumulacija porekla	12. člen	Načelo teritorialnosti
4. člen	Diagonalna kumulacija porekla	13. člen	Neposredni prevoz
5. člen	V celoti pridobljeni izdelki	14. člen	Razstave
6. člen	Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki	IV. ODDELEK	POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE
7. člen	Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave	15. člen	Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine
8. člen	Enota kvalifikacije	V. ODDELEK	DOKAZILO O POREKLU
9. člen	Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje	16. člen	Splošne zahteve
		17. člen	Postopek za izdajo potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1
		18. člen	Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

19. člen Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1
20. člen Izdaja potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu
21. člen Pogoji za izjavo na računu
22. člen Pooblaščen izvoznik
23. člen Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu
24. člen Predložitev dokazila o poreklu
25. člen Uvoz po delih
26. člen Izjeme pri dokazilu o poreklu
27. člen Spremljajoči dokumenti
28. člen Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov
29. člen Razlike in oblikovne napake
30. člen Zneski, izraženi v ekujih
- VI. ODDELEK DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU**
31. člen Medsebojno sodelovanje
32. člen Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu
33. člen Reševanje sporov
34. člen Kazni
35. člen Proste cone
- VII. ODDELEK KONČNE DOLOČBE**
36. člen Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla
37. člen Spremembe protokola
38. člen Blago na poti ali v skladiščenju
- f) "cena franko tovarna" pomeni ceno, ki se plača za izdelek franko tovarna proizvajalcu v pogodbenici, v podjetju katerega se opravi zadnja obdelava ali predelava, pod pogojem, da cena vključuje vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, zmanjšano za vse notranje dajatve, ki se ali se lahko povrnejo pri izvozu pridobljenega izdelka;
- g) "vrednost materialov" pomeni carinsko vrednost pri uvozu uporabljenih materialov brez porekla, ali če ta ni znana in se ne da ugotoviti, prvo preverljivo ceno, plačano za materiale v pogodbenici;
- h) "vrednost materialov s poreklom" pomeni vrednost takih materialov, kot so opredeljeni v pododstavku g) in se uporablja mutatis mutandis;
- i) "dodana vrednost" je cena izdelka franko tovarna, zmanjšana za carinsko vrednost vsakega vključenega izdelka, ki nima porekla države, v kateri so bili ti izdelki pridobljeni;
- j) "poglavja" in "tarifne številke" pomenijo poglavja in tarifne številke (štirištevilčne kode), uporabljene v nomenklaturi, ki sestavlja "Harmonizirani sistem poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga", ki se v tem protokolu navaja kot "Harmonizirani sistem" ali "HS";
- k) "uvrščen" se nanaša na uvrstitev izdelka ali materiala v določeno tarifno številko;
- l) "pošiljka" pomeni izdelke, ki jih izvoznik pošilja enemu prejemniku bodisi hkrati ali so zajeti v enotni prevoznici listini, s katero dobavlja izvoznik te izdelke prejemniku, ali če ni take listine, izdelke, ki so zajeti na enem računu;
- m) "ozemlje" vključuje teritorialno morje.

## I. ODDELEK SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE

### 1. člen Opredelitve

V tem protokolu:

- a) "izdelava" pomeni katero koli vrsto obdelave ali predelave, vključno s sestavljanjem ali posebnimi postopki;
- b) "material" pomeni vsako sestavino, surovino, sestavni del ali del itd., ki se uporablja pri izdelavi izdelka;
- c) "izdelek" pomeni izdelek, ki se izdeluje, čeprav je namenjen kasnejši uporabi pri drugem postopku izdelave;
- d) "blago" pomeni materiale in izdelke;
- e) "carinska vrednost" pomeni vrednost, določeno v skladu s Sporazumom iz leta 1994 o izvajanju VII. člena Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini (Sporazum WTO o carinski vrednosti);

## II. ODDELEK OPREDELITEV POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"

### 2. člen Splošne zahteve

1. Za izvajanje tega sporazuma se naslednji izdelki štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice:
- a) izdelki, v celoti pridobljeni v pogodbenici v smislu 5. člena tega protokola;
- b) izdelki, pridobljeni v pogodbenici, ki vsebujejo materiale, ki niso bili v celoti pridobljeni na njenem ozemlju, pod pogojem, da so bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani v pogodbenici v smislu 6. člena tega protokola.

### 3. člen Dvostranska kumulacija porekla

1. Materiali s poreklom iz Slovenije se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Turčije, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ni treba, da so taki materiali zadosti

obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7. člena tega protokola.

2. Materiali s poreklom iz Turčije se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Slovenije, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ni treba, da so taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7. člena tega protokola.

#### 4. člen

##### Diagonalna kumulacija porekla

1. Ob upoštevanju določb drugega in tretjega odstavka se materiali s poreklom iz Evropskih skupnosti, Poljske, Madžarske, Češke republike, Slovaške republike, Bolgarije, Romunije, Litve, Latvije, Estonije, Islandije, Norveške ali Švice v smislu sporazumov med pogodbenico in temi državami pri vključitvi v izdelek, ki je bil tam pridobljen, lahko štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz te pogodbenice. Ni treba, da bi bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani.
2. Izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom na podlagi prvega odstavka, se lahko še naprej štejejo kot izdelki s poreklom iz pogodbenice samo, če tam dodana vrednost presega vrednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom iz katere koli države, omenjene v prvem odstavku. Če to ni tako, se ti izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države, omenjene v prvem odstavku, ki je prispevala največjo vr ednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. Pri določitvi porekla se ne upoštevajo materiali s poreklom iz drugih držav, omenjenih v prvem odstavku, ki so bili zadosti obdelani ali predelani v pogodbenici.
3. V tem členu predvidena kumulacija se lahko uporablja samo, kadar so uporabljeni materiali pridobili status izdelkov s poreklom z uporabo pravil o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem protokolu. Pogodbenici se bosta obveščali o podrobnostih o sporazumih in ustreznih pravilih o poreklu blaga, ki sta jih sklenili z drugimi državami, omenjenimi v prvem odstavku.

#### 5. člen

##### V celoti pridobljeni izdelki

1. Šteje se, da so v celoti pridobljeni v pogodbenici :
  - a) mineralni izdelki, tam pridobljeni iz zemlje ali morskega dna;
  - b) tam pridelani rastlinski izdelki;
  - c) tam povržene in vzrejene žive živali;
  - d) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih, tam vzrejenih živali;
  - e) izdelki, tam pridobljeni z lovom ali ribolovom;
  - f) izdelki morskega ribolova in drugi izdelki iz morja, pridobljeni z njihovimi ladjami zunaj teritorialnih voda pogodbenice;
  - g) izdelki, izdelani na njihovih predelovalnih ladjah izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavku f);

- h) tam zbrani rabljeni predmeti, primerni le za reciklažo surovin, vključno z rabljenimi gumami, primernimi le za protektiranje ali uporabo kot odpadki;
- i) odpadki in ostanki pri proizvodnih postopkih, ki tam potekajo;
- j) izdelki, pridobljeni iz morskega dna ali slojev pod njim zunaj njihovih teritorialnih voda, pod pogojem, da imata izključno pravico do obdelave morskega dna ali sloja pod njim;
- k) blago, tam izdelano izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavkih a) do j).

2. Izraza "njihova plovila" in "njihove predelovalne ladje" v pododstavkih 1 f) in g) se uporabljata samo za plovila in predelovalne ladje:

- a) ki so registrirana ali se vodijo v pogodbenici;
- b) ki plujejo pod zastavo te pogodbenice ;
- c) ki so najmanj 50 odstotkov v lasti državljanov te pogodbenice ali družbe s sedežem v eni od pogodbenic in v kateri so direktor ali direktorji, predsednik upravnega odbora ali nadzornega odbora ter večina članov takih odborov državljani te pogodbenice in, še dodatno, če v primeru osebnih ali kapitalskih družb vsaj polovica kapitala pripada tej pogodbenici ali javnim organom ali državljanom te pogodbenice;
- d) katerih kapitan in častniki so državljani te pogodbenice ; in
- e) katerih najmanj 75 odstotkov članov posadke so državljani te pogodbenice.

#### 6. člen

##### Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki

1. Za namene 2. člena se šteje, da so izdelki, ki niso v celoti pridobljeni, zadosti obdelani ali predelani če so izpolnjeni pogoji, navedeni v seznamu Priloge II k temu protokolu.

Zgoraj navedeni pogoji navajajo za vse izdelke, za katere velja ta Sporazum, postopke obdelave ali predelave, ki morajo biti opravljeni na materialih brez porekla, uporabljenih pri izdelavi teh izdelkov, in se nanašajo samo na take materiale. To pomeni, če se izdelek, ki je pridobil poreklo z izpolnitvijo pogojev iz seznama, uporablja pri izdelavi drugega izdelka, se pogoji, ki se uporabljajo za izdelek, v katerega je ta vključen, ne uporabljajo zanj in se ne upoštevajo materiali brez porekla, ki so se morda uporabili pri njegovi izdelavi.

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se materiali brez porekla, ki se v skladu z v seznamu danimi pogoji za ta izdelek ne bi smeli uporabiti pri izdelavi tega izdelka, vseeno lahko uporabijo pod pogojem:
  - a) da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 10 odstotkov cene izdelka franko tovarna,
  - b) da kateri koli od odstotkov, ki je naveden v seznamu kot zgornja vrednost materialov brez



porekla, ni presežen na podlagi uporabe tega odstavka.

Ta odstavek se ne uporablja za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema.

3. Prvi in drugi odstavek se ne uporabljata v primerih, ki jih določa 7. člen.

#### 7. člen

##### Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave

1. Ne glede na določbe 2. odstavka se šteje, da so naslednji postopki obdelave ali predelave nezadostni, da bi izdelek pridobil status izdelka s poreklom, ne glede na to, ali je zadoščeno zahtevam iz 6. člena:
- a) postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju med prevozom in skladiščenjem (prezračevanje, razprostiranje, sušenje, hlajenje, soljenje, dajanje v žeplov dioksid ali druge vodne raztopine, odstranjevanje poškodovanih delov in podobni postopki);
  - b) preprosti postopki, kot so odstranjevanje prahu, sejanje ali prebiranje, razvrščanje, usklajevanje (vključno s sestavljanjem garnitur izdelkov), pranje, barvanje, rezanje;
  - c) i) spremembe v embalaži ter razstavljanje in sestavljanje pošilk;  
ii) preprosto pakiranje v steklenice, čutare, vrečke, zaboje, škatle, pritrdjevanje na kartone ali plošče itd. in vsi drugi preprosti postopki pakiranja;
  - d) pritrdjevanje oznak, nalepk in drugih podobnih znakov za razlikovanje na izdelke ali njihovo embalažo;
  - e) preprosto mešanje izdelkov ne glede na to, ali so različnih vrst ali ne, če ena ali več sestavin mešanice ne ustreza pogojem, določenim v tem protokolu, da bi jih lahko šteli za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice;
  - f) enostavno sestavljanje delov izdelkov v popoln izdelek;
  - g) kombinacija dveh ali več postopkov, opisanih v pododstavkih a) do f);
  - h) zakol živali.

2. Pri ugotavljanju, ali se predelave ali obdelave, opravljene na posameznem izdelku štejejo za nezadostne v smislu prvega odstavka, se skupno upoštevajo vsi postopki, opravljeni na tem izdelku v pogodbenicah.

#### 8. člen

##### Enota kvalifikacije

1. Enota kvalifikacije za uporabo določb tega protokola je določen izdelek, ki se šteje za osnovno enoto, kadar se določa uvrstitev blaga ob uporabi nomenklature Harmoniziranega sistema.

Iz tega sledi:

- a) kadar se izdelek, ki ga sestavlja skupina predmetov ali je sestavljen iz izdelkov, uvršča po pogojih Harmoniziranega sistema v eno tarifno številko, potem celota pomeni enoto kvalifikacije,
- b) kadar je pošiljka sestavljena iz določenega števila enakih izdelkov, ki se uvrščajo v enako tarifno številko Harmoniziranega sistema, je treba pri uporabi določb tega protokola vsak izdelek obravnavati posebej.

2. Če je v skladu s splošnim pravilom št.5 Harmoniziranega sistema embalaža vključena v izdelek zaradi uvrščanja, mora biti vključena tudi pri določanju porekla.

#### 9. člen

##### Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje

Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje, poslani skupaj z delom opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila, ki so del običajne opreme in so vključeni v njeno ceno ali pa niso posebej zaračunani, se štejejo za del te opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila.

#### 10. člen

##### Garniture

Garniture se v skladu s splošnim pravilom št.3 Harmoniziranega sistema štejejo za garniture s poreklom, kadar imajo poreklo vsi njihovi sestavni deli. Kljub temu pa takrat, kadar je garnitura sestavljena iz sestavnih delov, ki imajo poreklo in takih brez, velja, da ima garnitura kot celota poreklo pod pogojem, da vrednost izdelkov brez porekla ne presega 15 odstotkov cene garniture franko tovarna.

#### 11. člen

##### Neutralni elementi

Da bi določili, ali je izdelek s poreklom, ni treba ugotavljati porekla za naslednje, kar bi lahko bilo uporabljeno pri njegovi izdelavi:

- a) energija in gorivo;
- b) naprave in oprema;
- c) stroji in orodje;
- d) blago, ki ni vključeno ali ni namenjeno za vključitev v končno sestavo izdelka.

### III. ODDELEK

#### ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA

#### 12. člen

##### Načelo teritorialnosti

1. Pogoji, določeni v II. oddelku, ki se nanašajo na pridobitev statusa blaga s poreklom, morajo biti na ozemlju ene od pogodbenic izpolnjeni neprekinjeno, razen kot je določeno v 4. členu.
2. Če se blago s poreklom, izvoženo iz pogodbenice v tretjo državo, vrne, se z izjemo določb 4. člena mora

šteti za blago brez porekla, razen če se carinskim organom lahko zadovoljivo dokaže:

- a) da je vrnjeno blago isto blago, kot je bilo izvoženo, in
- b) da na njem, medtem ko je bilo v tisti državi ali med izvozom, niso bili opravljeni nikakršni postopki, razen tistih, ki so potrebni, da se ohrani v dobrem stanju.

#### 13. člen

##### Neposredni prevoz

1. Preferencialno obravnavanje, predvideno s tem Sporazumom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki izpolnjujejo zahteve tega protokola in se prevažajo neposredno med pogodbenicama ali čez ozemlja drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu. Vendar se izdelki, ki sestavljajo eno samo nedeljeno pošiljko, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, če do tega pride, s pretovarjanjem ali začasnim skladiščenjem na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je blago v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja ostalo pod nadzorom carinskih organov in da na njem niso bili opravljeni drugi postopki razen raztovarjanja, ponovnega natovarjanja ali kakršnakoli postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju.

Izdelki s poreklom se lahko pošiljajo po cevovodih čez ozemlja, ki niso ozemlja držav pogodbenic.

2. Kot dokazilo, da so izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v prvem odstavku, je treba predložiti carinskim organom države uvoznice:
  - a) en sam prevozni dokument, ki pokriva prevoz iz države izvoznice čez državo tranzita; ali
  - b) potrdilo, ki ga izdajo carinski organi države tranzita, ki:
    - (i) vsebuje natančen opis izdelkov,
    - (ii) navaja datume raztovarjanja in ponovnega natovarjanja izdelkov in če ustreza, imena ladij ali drugih uporabljenih prevoznih sredstev, in
    - (iii) potrjuje pogoje, pod katerimi so bili izdelki zadržani v državi tranzita, ali
  - c) če teh ni, katere koli dokumente, ki to dokazujejo.

#### 14. člen

##### Razstave

1. Za izdelke s poreklom, ki se pošiljajo na razstavo v drugo državo razen tistih, ki so omenjene v 4. členu, in so po razstavi prodani z namenom uvoza v pogodbenico, veljajo pri uvozu ugodnosti po določbah tega Sporazuma pod pogojem, da se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da:
  - a) je izvoznik te izdelke poslal iz pogodbenice v državo, v kateri je razstava in jih tam razstavil;
  - b) je ta izvoznik izdelke prodal ali drugače odstopil osebi v pogodbenici;
  - c) so bili izdelki med razstavo ali takoj zatem poslani v enakem stanju, kot so bili poslani na razstavo; in

- d) izdelki od tedaj, ko so bili poslani na razstavo, niso bili uporabljeni v noben drug namen kot za predstavitev na razstavi.

2. Dokazilo o poreklu mora biti izdano ali izpolnjeno v skladu z določbami V. oddelka in predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice na običajen način. V njem morata biti navedena naziv in naslov razstave. Po potrebi se lahko zahteva dodatno dokumentarno dokazilo o pogojih, pod katerimi so bili razstavljeni.
3. Prvi odstavek se uporablja za vse trgovinske, industrijske, kmetijske ali obrtne razstave, sejme ali podobne javne prireditve ali prikaze, ki niso organizirani v zasebne namene v trgovinah ali poslovnih prostorih zaradi prodaje tujih izdelkov in v času katerih izdelki ostanejo pod carinskim nadzorom.

## IV. ODDELEK

### POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE

#### 15. člen

##### Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine

1. Za materiale brez porekla, ki se uporabijo pri izdelavi izdelkov s poreklom iz pogodbenice ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, za katere se izda ali izdelava dokazilo o poreklu v skladu z določbami V. oddelka, se v tej pogodbenici ne morejo uveljavljati kakršnakoli povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine.
2. Prepoved iz prvega odstavka se nanaša na kakršnokoli povračilo, odpustitev ali neplačilo, delno ali v celoti, carinskih dajatev ali dajatev, ki imajo enakovredni učinek, ki se lahko uporablja v pogodbenici, izrecno ali z učinkom za materiale, uporabljene pri izdelavi, takrat ko se izdelki, pridobljeni iz omenjenih materialov, izvozijo in ne, če tam ostanejo za domačo porabo.
3. Izvoznik izdelkov, na katere se nanaša dokazilo o poreklu, bo na zahtevo carinskih organov pripravljen kadarkoli predložiti katere koli ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo, da za materiale brez porekla, uporabljene pri izdelavi zadevnih izdelkov, ni bilo prejeto povračilo carine in da so bile vse carinske dajatve ali dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom, ki se uporabljajo za take materiale, dejansko plačane.
4. Določbe prvega do tretjega odstavka se prav tako uporabljajo za embalažo v smislu drugega odstavka 8. člena, za dodatke, nadomestne dele in orodje v smislu 9. člena in za izdelke v garniturah v smislu 10. člena, če so taki predmeti brez porekla.
5. Določbe prvega do četrtega odstavka se uporabljajo samo za materiale, za katere velja ta Sporazum. Nadalje ne preprečujejo uporabe sistema cenovnih nadomestil, ki se uporabljajo pri izvozu kmetijskih izdelkov v skladu z določbami Sporazuma.

6. Ne glede na prvi odstavek lahko pogodbenici uporabljati sistem povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev ali dajatev z enakovrednim učinkom, ki se uporabljajo za materiale, uporabljene pri proizvodnji izdelkov s poreklom, ob upoštevanju naslednjih določb:

- a) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 25. do 49. poglavje ter 64. do 97. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema, se lahko zadrži 5-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki velja v Sloveniji ali v Turčiji;
- b) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema se lahko zadrži 10-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki velja v Sloveniji ali v Turčiji.

Določbe tega odstavka se uporabljajo do 31. decembra 1998 in se lahko ob soglasju ponovno pregledajo.

## V. ODDELEK DOKAZILO O POREKLU

### 16. člen

#### Splošne zahteve

1. Za izdelke s poreklom iz ene pogodbenice veljajo ob uvozu v drugo pogodbenico ugodnosti tega Sporazuma ob predložitvi bodisi:
  - a) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, katerega vzorec je v Prilogi III; ali
  - b) v primerih, določenih v prvem odstavku 21. člena, izjave izvoznika, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, na računu, obvestilu o odpremi ali drugem trgovinskem dokumentu, ki dovolj natančno opisuje zadevne izdelke, da jih je mogoče identificirati (v nadaljevanju "izjava na računu").
2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek za izdelke s poreklom v smislu tega protokola v primerih, kot jih določa 26. člen, veljajo ugodnosti tega Sporazuma, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti kateregakoli od zgoraj navedenih dokumentov.

### 17. člen

#### Postopek izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi države izvoznice na podlagi pisne zahteve izvoznika ali njegovega pooblaščenega zastopnika na izvoznikovo odgovornost.
2. V ta namen izpolni izvoznik ali njegov pooblaščen zastopnik potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 in zahtevo za potrdilo o prometu, katerih vzorca sta v Prilogi III. Obrazci se izpolnijo v enem od jezikov, v katerih je sestavljen ta Sporazum, in v skladu z določbami domačega prava države izvoznice. Če so pisani z roko, morajo biti izpolnjeni s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami.

Izdelki morajo biti opisani v za to predvideni rubriki brez praznih vmesnih vrstic. Če rubrika ni v celoti zapolnjena, je treba pod zadnjo vrstico opisa potegniti vodoravno črto in prečrtati prazen prostor pod njo.

3. Izvoznik, ki vlaga zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, mora biti pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice, kjer se izdaja potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, kadarkoli predloži vse ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status izdelkov s poreklom kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega protokola.
4. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi pogodbenic, če se izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega protokola.
5. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR.1, ukrepejo vse potrebno za preverjanje porekla blaga in izpolnjevanje drugih zahtev tega Protokola. V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali kakršenkoli drug pregled, ki se jim zdi potreben. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR.1, tudi zagotovijo, da so obrazci, navedeni v drugem odstavku, pravilno izpolnjeni. Zlasti morajo preveriti, ali je prostor, namenjen opisu izdelkov, izpolnjen tako, da izključuje vse možnosti goljufije.
6. Datum izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 mora biti naveden v rubriki 11 potrdila.
7. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi in ga dajo izvozniku na razpolago takoj, ko je dejanski izvoz opravljen ali zagotovljen.

### 18. člen

#### Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. Ne glede na sedmi odstavek 17. člena se potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izjemoma lahko izda tudi po opravljenem izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša:
  - (a) če ni bilo izdano ob izvozu zaradi napak ali nenamernih opustitev ali posebnih okoliščin; ali
  - (b) če se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da je bilo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdano, vendar ob uvozu iz tehničnih razlogov ni bilo sprejeto.
2. Za izvajanje prvega odstavka mora izvoznik v zahtevi navesti kraj in datum izvoza izdelkov, na katere se nanaša potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, in navesti razloge za svojo zahtevo.
3. Carinski organi lahko izdajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 naknadno samo po opravljenem preverjanju, če se podatki v izvoznikovi zahtevi ujemajo s podatki v ustreznem spisu.
4. Potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, ki so izdana naknadno, morajo vsebovati eno od naslednjih navedb:

"IZDANO NAKNADNO", "SONRADAN VERILMISTIR", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY".

5. Zaznamek iz četrtega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1.

#### 19. člen

##### Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. V primeru tatvine, izgube ali uničenja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 lahko izvoznik carinske organe, ki so ga izdali, zaprosi za izdajo dvojnika na podlagi izvoznih dokumentov, ki jih imajo.
2. Na ta način izdani dvojniki mora biti označen z eno od besed:  
"DVOJNIK", "IKINCI NUSHADIR", "DUPLICATE".
3. Zaznamek iz drugega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1.
4. Dvojniki, na katerem mora biti datum izdaje prvotnega potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, začne veljati s tem datumom.

#### 20. člen

##### Izdaja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu

Če so izdelki s poreklom dani pod nadzor carinskih organov v pogodbenici, je mogoče zamenjati prvotno dokazilo o poreklu z enim ali več potrdili o poreklu blaga EUR.1 z namenom pošiljanja vseh ali nekaterih izdelkov drugim znotraj pogodbenic. Nadomestno potrdilo(a) o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi, pod nadzorom katerih so bili dani izdelki.

#### 21. člen

##### Pogoji za izjavo na računu

1. Izjavo na računu, omenjeno v pododstavku (b) prvega odstavka 16. člena, lahko da:
  - (a) pooblaščen izvoznik v smislu 22. člena ali
  - (b) katerikoli izvoznik za vsako pošiljko, ki jo sestavlja eden ali več paketov, ki vsebujejo izdelke s poreklom, katerih skupna vrednost ne presega 6000 ekujev.
2. Izjavo na računu je možno dati, če se izdelki, na katere se nanaša, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, in izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega protokola.
3. Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora biti kadarkoli pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice predloži vse primerne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status porekla blaga kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega protokola.
4. Izjavo, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, mora izvoznik natipkati ali odtisniti na račun, obvestilo o odpremi ali drug trgovski dokument v eni od jezikovnih različic, ki so navedene v tej prilogi, v skladu z določbami

domačega prava države izvoznice. Če je pisana z roko, mora biti napisana s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami.

5. Izjave na računu morajo imeti originalni lastnoročni podpis izvoznika. Vendar se od pooblaščenega izvoznika v smislu 22. člena ne zahteva, da podpisuje take izjave, pod pogojem, da carinskim organom države izvoznice da svoje pisno jamstvo, da sprejema polno odgovornost za vsako izjavo na računu, po kateri ga je možno identificirati, kot da jo je lastnoročno podpisal.
6. Izjavo na računu lahko da izvoznik ob izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša, ali naknadno pod pogojem, da je predložena carinskim organom v državi izvoznici najkasneje v dveh letih po uvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša.

#### 22. člen

##### Pooblaščen izvoznik

1. Carinski organi države izvoznice lahko pooblastijo kateregakoli izvoznika, ki pogosto odpremlja pošiljke izdelkov po tem Sporazumu, da daje izjave na računu ne glede na vrednost izdelkov, na katere se nanaša. Izvoznik, ki prosi za tako pooblastilo, mora zadovoljivo ponuditi carinskim organom vsa jamstva, potrebna za preverjanje statusa porekla teh izdelkov kot tudi za izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega protokola.
2. Carinski organi lahkoodobrijo status pooblaščenega izvoznika glede na kakršnekoli pogoje, za katere menijo, da so primerni.
3. Carinski organi dodelijo pooblaščenemu izvozniku številko carinskega pooblastila, ki mora biti na izjavi na računu.
4. Carinski organi spremljajo, kako pooblaščen izvoznik uporablja pooblastila.
5. Carinski organi lahko kadarkoli umaknejo pooblastilo. To morajo storiti, kadar pooblaščen izvoznik ne daje več jamstev, navedenih v prvem odstavku, ne izpolnjuje pogojev, navedenih v drugem odstavku, ali drugače nepravilno uporablja pooblastilo.

#### 23. člen

##### Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu

1. Dokazilo o poreklu velja štiri mesece od datuma izdaje v državi izvoznici in v tem roku mora biti predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice.
2. Dokazila o poreklu, ki so carinskim organom države uvoznice predložena po izteku roka za predložitev, določenega v prvem odstavku, se lahko sprejmejo zaradi uporabe preferencialne obravnave, če jih zaradi izjemnih okoliščin ni bilo možno predložiti do postavljenega končnega datuma.
3. V drugih primerih zakasnele predložitve lahko carinski organi države uvoznice sprejmejo dokazila o poreklu, če so jim bili izdelki predloženi pred tem končnim datumom.

## 24. člen

**Predložitev dokazila o poreklu**

Dokazila o poreklu se predložijo carinskim organom države uvoznice v skladu s postopki, ki se uporabljajo v tej pogodbenici. Omenjeni organi lahko zahtevajo prevod dokazila o poreklu ter lahko zahtevajo tudi, da uvozno deklaracijo spremlja izjava, s katero uvoznik potrjuje, da izdelki izpolnjujejo potrebne pogoje za izvajanje tega Sporazuma.

## 25. člen

**Uvoz po delih**

Kadar se na zahtevo uvoznika in po pogojih, ki jih predpišejo carinski organi države uvoznice, razstavljeni ali nesestavljeni izdelki v smislu pododstavka (a) drugega odstavka splošnega pravila Harmoniziranega sistema, ki sodijo v XVI. in XVII. oddelek ali v tarifni številki 7308 in 9406 Harmoniziranega sistema, uvažajo po delih, se za take izdelke pri prvem delnem uvozu carinskim organom predložijo eno samo dokazilo o poreklu.

## 26. člen

**Izjeme pri dokazilu o poreklu**

1. Izdelki, ki jih kot majhne pakete posamezniki pošiljajo drugim posameznikom ali so del osebne prtljage potnikov, se priznavajo za izdelke s poreklom, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti dokazilo o poreklu, pod pogojem, da se ti izdelki ne uvažajo v trgovinske namene in je bila dana izjava, da ustrezajo zahtevam tega protokola, in ni dvoma o resničnosti take izjave. Če se izdelki pošiljajo po pošti, se izjava lahko napiše na carinsko deklaracijo CN23 (C2/CP3) ali na list papirja, ki se priloži tistemu dokumentu.
2. Občasni uvozi, pri katerih gre le za izdelke za osebno uporabo prejemnikov ali potnikov ali njihovih družin, se ne štejejo za uvoze v trgovinske namene, če je iz narave in količine izdelkov razvidno, da niso namenjeni za trgovanje.
3. Nadalje, skupna vrednost teh izdelkov ne sme presegati 500 ekujev, če gre za majhne pakete, ali 1200 ekujev, če gre za izdelke, ki so del osebne prtljage potnikov.

## 27. člen

**Spremljajoči dokumenti**

Dokumenti, omenjeni v tretjem odstavku 17. člena in tretjem odstavku 21. člena, ki se uporabljajo z namenom dokazovanja, da se izdelki, zajeti s potrdilom o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjavo na računu, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, in izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega protokola, so med drugim lahko naslednji:

- (a) neposredno dokazilo o postopkih, ki jih je opravil izvoznik ali dobavitelj z namenom pridobitve zadevnega blaga, kot je vsebovano na primer v njegovih poslovnih knjigah ali internem knjigovodstvu;

- (b) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, izdani ali izdelani v pogodbenici, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;
- (c) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo postopek obdelave ali predelave materialov v pogodbenici, izdani ali izdelani v pogodbenici, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;
- (d) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjave na računih, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, izdana ali izdelana v pogodbenici v skladu s tem protokolom ali v eni od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, v skladu s pravili o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem protokolu.

## 28. člen

**Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov**

1. Izvoznik, ki vlaga zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 17. člena.
2. Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti kopijo te izjave kot tudi dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 21. člena.
3. Carinski organi države izvoznice, ki izdajajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti zahteve, omenjene v drugem odstavku 17. člena.
4. Carinski organi države uvoznice morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 in izjave na računih, ki so jim bili predloženi.

## 29. člen

**Razlike in formalne napake**

1. Če so ugotovljene manjše razlike med navedbami na dokazilu o poreklu in tistimi na dokumentih, ki so bili predloženi carinskemu organu zaradi izpolnjevanja uvoznih formalnosti za izdelke, to ne pomeni ipso facto ničnosti omenjenega dokazila, če se pravilno ugotovi, da ta dokument ustreza predloženim izdelkom.
2. Očitne formalne napake, kot so npr. tipkarske, na dokazilu o poreklu ne morejo biti razlog za zavrnitev, če te napake ne ustvarjajo dvomov o pravilnosti navedb v tem dokumentu.

## 30. člen

**Zneski, izraženi v ekujih**

1. Zneske v valuti države izvoznice, ki ustrezajo zneskom, izraženim v ekujih, določi država izvoznica in jih sporoči državi uvoznici.
2. Kadar so zneski višji od ustreznih zneskov, ki jih je določila država uvoznica, jih mora slednja sprejeti, če so izdelki zaračunani v valuti države izvoznice. Kadar so izdelki zaračunani v valuti ene od držav, omenjenih v 4. členu, mora država uvoznica priznati zneske, ki jih je ta država notificirala.

3. Zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati v valuti katere koli države, so protivrednosti zneskov v valuti te države zneskov, izraženih v ekujih po tečaju na prvi delovni dan v oktobru 1996.
4. Skupni odbor na zahtevo pogodbenice pregleda v ekujih izražene zneske in njihovo protivrednost v domačih valutah pogodbenic. Skupni odbor ob tem pregledu zagotovi, da se zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati, ne bodo znižali v nobeni domači valuti, in bo nadalje upošteval zaželeno ohranjanje realnih učinkov zadevnih vrednostnih omejitev. V ta namen se lahko odloči za spremembo zneskov, izraženih v ekujih.

## **VI. ODDELEK**

### **DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU**

#### **31. člen**

##### **Medsebojno sodelovanje**

1. Carinski organi pogodbenic si medsebojno izmenjajo vzorčne odtise žigov, ki jih uporabljajo njihovi carinski organi pri izdajanju potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1, in naslove carinskih organov, odgovornih za preverjanja teh potrdil in izjav na računih.
2. Da bi zagotovili pravilno uporabo tega protokola, si pogodbenici preko pristojnih carinskih uprav medsebojno pomagata pri preverjanju verodostojnosti potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjav na računih ter točnosti informacij, ki so tam navedene.

#### **32. člen**

##### **Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu**

1. Dokazila o poreklu se naknadno preverjajo naključno ali kadar carinski organi države uvoznice upravičeno dvomijo o pristnosti teh dokumentov, statusu porekla zadevnih izdelkov ali izpolnitvi drugih zahtev tega protokola.
2. Zaradi izvajanja določb prvega odstavka morajo carinski organi države uvoznice vrniti potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 in račun, če je bil predložen, izjavo na računu ali kopijo teh dokumentov carinskim organom države izvoznice in, če tako ustreza, navesti razloge za poizvedbo. V podporo zahtevi za preverjanje se pošlje vsak pridobljen dokument ali informacija, ki kaže, da so podatki na dokazilu o poreklu napačni.
3. Preverjanje opravljajo carinski organi države izvoznice. V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali katerikoli drug pregled, za katerega menijo, da je potreben.
4. Če se carinski organi države uvoznice odločijo, da bodo začasno prenehali podeljevati preferencialno obravnavo

zadevnim izdelkom, medtem ko čakajo na izide preverjanja, morajo uvozniku ponuditi sprostitev blaga, pogojeno z varnostnimi ukrepi, ki se jim zdijo potrebni.

5. Carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, morajo biti o izidih preverjanja obveščeni takoj, ko je mogoče. Izidi morajo jasno pokazati, ali so dokumenti pristni in če se izdelki, na katere se nanašajo, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz pogodbenice ali iz ene od drugih držav, ki so omenjene v 4. členu ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega protokola.
6. Če v primerih upravičenega dvoma ni odgovora v desetih mesecih od datuma zahteve za preverjanje ali če odgovor ne vsebuje zadostne informacije za določitev verodostojnosti zadevnih dokumentov ali pravega porekla izdelkov, carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, razen v izjemnih okoliščinah, zavrnejo upravičenost za preferencialno obravnavo.

#### **33. člen**

##### **Reševanje sporov**

Če pride do sporov glede postopkov preverjanja v smislu 32. člena, ki jih ni mogoče rešiti med carinskimi organi, ki zahtevajo preverjanje, in carinskimi organi, odgovornimi za izvedbo tega preverjanja, ali če se pojavi vprašanje glede razlage tega protokola, jih je treba predložiti Skupnemu odboru.

V vseh primerih se spori med uvoznikom in carinskimi organi države uvoznice rešujejo v skladu z zakonodajo te države.

#### **34. člen**

##### **Kazni**

Kaznovan bo vsakdo, ki sestavi ali povzroči, da se sestavi dokument, ki vsebuje nepravilne podatke, da bi pridobil preferencialno obravnavo za izdelke.

#### **35. člen**

##### **Proste cone**

1. Pogodbenici ukreneta vse potrebno, da zagotovita, da se izdelki, ki jih kot predmet trgovanja zajema dokazilo o poreklu in med prevozom uporabljajo prosto cono na njunem ozemlju, ne zamenjajo z drugimi izdelki ter da na njih ne bodo opravljeni drugi postopki razen običajnih, ki so potrebni za preprečevanje njihovega poslabšanja.
2. Če se z uporabo izjeme od določb prvega odstavka izdelki s poreklom iz pogodbenice uvozijo v prosto cono s priloženim dokazilom o poreklu in se na njih opravijo predelave ali obdelave, bodo zadevne oblasti na izvoznikovo zahtevo izdale novo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, če je opravljena obdelava ali predelava v skladu z določbami tega protokola.

## VII. ODDELEK KONČNE DOLOČBE

### 36. člen

#### Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla

V okviru Skupnega odbora se ustanovi Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla z namenom, da mu pomaga pri opravljanju njegovih nalog in za zagotovitev stalnega obveščanja in posvetovanja med strokovnjaki.

Sestavljajo ga strokovnjaki iz obeh pogodbenic, odgovorni za vprašanja v zvezi s carinskimi zadevami in vprašanji porekla.

### 37. člen

#### Spremembe in dopolnitve protokola

Skupni odbor lahko odloči, da spremeni ali dopolni določbe tega protokola.

### 38. člen

#### Blago na poti in v skladiščenju

Blago, ki ustreza določbam II. Oddelka in ki je na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma bodisi na poti ali v začasnem skladiščenju v državi pogodbenici, v carinskem skladišču ali prosti coni, se lahko sprejme kot blago s poreklom, pod pogojem, da se v štirih mesecih od tega datuma carinskim organom uvozne države pogodbenice predloži dokazila o poreklu, ki so bila izstavljena naknadno in katere koli dokumente, ki dodatno dokazujejo okoliščine prevoza.

## SKUPNA IZJAVA O 4. ČLENU PROTOKOLA 3 O DEFINICIJI POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM" IN NAČINIH UPRAVNEGA SODELOVANJA

Glede na to, da bo razširjeni sistem kumulacije omogočil uporabo materialov s poreklom iz Turčije, Slovenije, Evropske skupnosti, Madžarske, Češke republike, Slovaške republike, Bolgarije, Romunije, Latvije, Litvije, Estonije, Poljske, Islandije, Norveške ali Švice, z namenom da se olajša trgovina in izboljša učinkovitost obstoječih sporazumov o trgovini med temi državami.

Pogodbenici s tem soglašata, da se bodo določbe v zvezi s 4. členom in z njim povezanimi členi Protokola 3 in ki se nanašajo na Evropsko skupnost, Madžarsko, Češko republiko, Slovaško republiko, Bolgarijo, Romunijo, Latvijo, Litvijo, Estonijo, Poljsko, Islandijo, Norveško ali Švico uporabljale po sklenitvi sporazumov ali dopolnitvi ustreznih členov obstoječih sporazumov med Turčijo oziroma Slovenijo in temi državami in po izmenjavi pisem med Turčijo in Slovenijo o njihovem izvajanju. Upoštevajoč carinsko unijo med Turčijo in Evropsko skupnostjo, bodo sprejeti potrebni ukrepi. V zvezi s tem bo Turčija obvestila slovensko stran o doseženem napredku med Turčijo in Evropsko skupnostjo.

## SKUPNA IZJAVA O 15. ČLENU PROTOKOLA 3 O DEFINICIJI POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM" IN NAČINIH UPRAVNEGA SODELOVANJA

Pogodbenici se strinjata, da se določbe 15. člena protokola 3 ne uporabljajo, dokler Turčija ni vključena v sistem panevropske kumulacije. Ta derogacija se lahko podaljša na osnovi odločitve Skupnega odbora ob upoštevanju prakse v veljavi med Turčijo in Evropsko skupnostjo.

Če je ugotovljeno, da se zaradi derogacije od 15. člena protokola 3, določen proizvod uvažna na ozemlje Slovenije ali Turčije v tako povečanih količinah ali pod pogoji, ki povzročajo ali bi lahko povzročili resnejšo škodo proizvajalcem podobnih ali neposredno konkurenčnih proizvodov v prizadeti pogodbenici, se bodo določbe 15. člena protokola 3 ponovno uvedle za tak proizvod.

## PRILOGA I K PROTOKOLU 3

### Uvodne opombe k seznamu v Prilogi II k Protokolu 3

#### Opomba 1:

Seznam določa pogoje, ki se zahtevajo za vse izdelke, da bi se lahko šteli za zadosti obdelane ali predelane v smislu 6. člena tega Protokola.

#### Opomba 2:

- 2.1 Prva dva stolpca v seznamu opisujeta pridobljeni izdelek. Prvi stolpec seznama je tarifna številka ali številka poglavja, ki se uporablja v Harmoniziranem sistemu, drugi stolpec pa vsebuje opis blaga, ki se v tem sistemu uporablja za to tarifno številko ali poglavje. Za vsak vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih je določeno pravilo v 3. ali 4. stolpcu. Kjer je v nekaterih primerih pred vpisom v prvem stolpcu "ex", se pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu uporabljajo samo za del tarifne številke, opisane v 2. stolpcu.
- 2.2 Če je v 1. stolpcu združenih več tarifnih števil ali pa je navedena številka poglavja in je zato opis izdelkov v 2. stolpcu splošen, se zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu uporabljajo za vse izdelke, ki se po Harmoniziranem sistemu uvrščajo v tarifne številke tega poglavja ali v katere koli tarifne številke, združene v 1. stolpcu.
- 2.3 Če seznam vsebuje različna pravila, ki se uporabljajo za različne izdelke v okviru ene tarifne številke, je v vsakem novem odstavku opis tega dela tarifne številke, za katerega se uporabljajo zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu.
- 2.4 Če je za vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih pravilo določeno tako v 3. in 4. stolpcu, ima izvoznik možnost izbire, da uporabi bodisi pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu, ali tisto iz 4. stolpca. Če v 4. stolpcu ni pravila, je treba uporabiti pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu.

**Opomba 3:**

- 3.1 Določbe 6. člena Protokola v zvezi z izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom in so uporabljeni pri izdelavi drugih izdelkov, se uporabljajo ne glede na to, ali je bil ta status pridobljen znotraj tovarne, v kateri se izdelki uporabljajo, ali v drugi tovarni v pogodbenicah.

Na primer:

Motor iz tarifne številke 8407, za katerega pravilo določa, da vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko vgradijo, ne sme presegati 40% cene franko tovarna, je izdelan iz "drugih legiranih jekel, grobo oblikovanih s kovanjem" iz tarifne številke ex 7224.

Če je bilo to kovanje opravljeno v pogodbenici iz ingota brez porekla, potem je že pridobil poreklo na podlagi pravila za tarifno številko ex 7224 na seznamu. Zato se pri izračunu vrednosti motorja šteje, da ima poreklo, ne glede na to, ali je bil izdelan v isti tovarni ali v drugi tovarni v pogodbenici. Zato se vrednost ingota brez porekla ne upošteva, ko se seštevata vrednost uporabljenih materialov brez porekla.

- 3.2 Pravilo v seznamu pomeni najmanjši del obdelave ali predelave in več predelave ali obdelave prav tako dodeli status porekla, nasprotno pa manj predelave ali obdelave ne more dodeliti statusa porekla. Torej če pravilo določa, da je možno na določeni stopnji izdelave uporabiti material brez porekla, je uporaba tega materiala na zgodnejši stopnji obdelave dovoljena, uporaba takega materiala na kasnejši stopnji pa ni.

- 3.3 Ne glede na opombo 3.2, če pravilo določa, da se lahko uporabijo "materiali iz katere koli tarifne številke", se lahko uporabijo materiali iz iste tarifne številke kot izdelek, ki pa morajo upoštevati kakršnekoli posebne omejitve, ki jih pravilo tudi lahko vsebuje. Seveda pa izraz "izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke, vštevši druge materiale iz tarifne številke..." pomeni, da se lahko uporabijo samo materiali, uvrščeni v isto tarifno številko kot izdelek z drugačnim opisom, kot je opis izdelka v 2. stolpcu seznama.

- 3.4 Kadar pravilo na seznamu določa, da se izdelek lahko izdela iz več kot enega materiala, to pomeni, da se lahko uporabi katerikoli material ali več materialov. Ne zahteva pa, da je treba uporabiti vse.

Na primer:

Pravilo za tkanine iz HS 5208 do 5212 določa, da se lahko uporabijo naravna vlakna, prav tako pa se lahko med drugimi materiali uporabijo tudi kemični materiali. To pa ne pomeni, da je treba uporabiti oboje, uporabi se lahko eno ali drugo ali pa oboje.

- 3.5 Kadar pravilo v seznamu določa, da mora biti izdelek izdelan iz določenega materiala, ta pogoj očitno ne preprečuje uporabe drugih materialov, ki zaradi svoje

narave ne morejo zadostiti pravilu (glej tudi opombo 6.2 spodaj v zvezi s tekstilom).

Na primer:

Pravilo za pripravljeno hrano iz tarifne številke 1904, ki posebej izključuje uporabo žitaric in njihovih izdelkov, ne preprečuje uporabe mineralnih soli, kemikalij in drugih dodatkov, ki niso izdelki iz žitaric.

Vendar to ne velja za izdelke, ki so, čeprav ne morejo biti izdelani iz posameznega materiala, določenega v seznamu, lahko izdelani iz materialov enake narave na zgodnejši stopnji izdelave.

Na primer:

Če gre za oblačila iz dela 62. poglavja, izdelana iz netkanih materialov, če je za to vrsto izdelkov dovoljena samo uporaba preje brez porekla, ni možno začeti pri netkanem blagu - čeprav netkano blago običajno ne more biti izdelano iz preje. V takih primerih je začetni material običajno na stopnji pred prejo - to je na stopnji vlaknen.

- 3.6 Če pravilo v seznamu navaja za največjo vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko uporabijo, dva odstotka, potem se ta odstotka ne smeta seštevati. Z drugimi besedami, največja vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla nikoli ne sme preseči najvišje od navedenih odstotnih postavk. Poleg tega posamezne odstotne postavke, ki se nanašajo na določene materiale, ne smejo biti presežene.

**Opomba 4:**

- 4.1 Izraz "naravna vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za vlakna, ki niso umetna ali sintetična. Omejen je na stopnje pred pređenjem, vključno z odpadki, in, razen če ni drugače določeno, zajema vlakna, ki so bila mikana, česana ali drugače obdelana, vendar ne predena.

- 4.2 Izraz "naravna vlakna" vključuje konjsko žimo iz tarifne številke 0503, svilo iz tarifnih števil 5002 in 5003, kakor tudi volnena vlakna, fino ali grobo živalsko dlako iz tarifnih števil 5101 do 5105, bombažna vlakna iz tarifnih števil 5201 do 5203 in druga rastlinska vlakna iz tarifnih števil 5301 do 5305.

- 4.3 Izrazi "tekstilna kaša", "kemični materiali" in "materiali za izdelavo papirja" so v seznamu uporabljeni za opis materialov, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje in se lahko uporabijo za izdelavo umetnih, sintetičnih ali papirnih vlaken ali prej.

- 4.4 Izraz "umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za sintetične ali umetne filamente, rezana vlakna ali odpadke iz tarifnih števil 5501 do 5507.

**Opomba 5:**

- 5.1 Če se za izdelek v seznamu navaja ta opomba, se za katere koli osnovne tekstilne materiale, uporabljene pri



njihovi izdelavi in ki, če se upoštevajo skupaj, ne presegajo 10% skupne teže vseh uporabljenih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov, ne uporabljajo pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu seznama (glej tudi opombi 5.3 in 5.4 spodaj).

- 5.2 Vendar pa se odstopanje iz opombe 5.1 lahko uporabi le za mešane izdelke, ki so narejeni iz dveh ali več osnovnih tekstilnih materialov.

Osnovni tekstilni materiali so:

- svila
- volna
- groba živalska dlaka
- fina živalska dlaka
- konjska žima
- bombaž
- materiali za izdelavo papirja in papir
- lan
- konoplja
- juta in druga tekstilna vlakna iz ličja
- sisal in druga tekstilna vlakna iz rodu agav
- kokosova vlakna, abaka, ramija in druga rastlinska tekstilna vlakna
- sintetični filamenti
- umetni filamenti
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polipropilena
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliestra
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliamida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliakrilonitrila
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polimida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz politetrafluoretilena
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polifenilensulfida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polivinilklorida,
- druga sintetična rezana vlakna
- umetna rezana vlakna iz viskoze
- druga umetna rezana vlakna
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezana ali ne
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti poliestra, povezana ali ne
- izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605 (metalizirana preja), ki vključujejo trak z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene s prozornim ali obarvanim lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema
- drugi izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605.

Na primer:

Preja iz tarifne številke 5205, izdelana iz bombažnih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5203 in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5506, je mešana preja. Zato se lahko sintetična rezana vlakna brez porekla, ki ne zadovoljujejo pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) uporabijo do 10% teže preje.

Na primer:

Volnena tkanina iz tarifne številke 5112, izdelana iz volnene preje iz tarifne številke 5107 in sintetične preje iz sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5509, je mešana tkanina. Zato se lahko sintetična preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) ali volnena preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje), ali kombinacija obeh prej uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10% teže tkanine.

Na primer:

Taftana tekstilna tkanina iz tarifne številke 5802, izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz bombažne tkanine iz tarifne številke 5210, je mešan izdelek, če je bombažna tkanina sama mešana tkanina, izdelana iz prej, uvrščenih v dve različni tarifni številki, ali če so uporabljene bombažne preje same mešanice.

Na primer:

Če bi bila ta taftana tekstilna tkanina izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz sintetične tkanine iz tarifne številke 5407, bi očitno bila uporabljena preja iz dveh različnih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov in je v skladu s tem taftana tekstilna tkanina mešan izdelek.

Na primer:

Taftana preproga, narejena tako iz umetne preje kot iz bombažne preje, na podlagi iz jute, je mešan izdelek, ker so uporabljeni trije osnovni tekstilni materiali. Tako se vsak material brez porekla, ki je na kasnejši stopnji izdelave, kot dovoljuje pravilo, lahko uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10 % teže tekstilnih materialov v preprogi. Tako bi lahko uvozili podlago iz jute, umetno prejo in/ali bombažna vlakna na tej stopnji izdelave, pod pogojem, da se upošteva pogoj glede teže.

- 5.3 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "prejo iz poliuretana, laminirano s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezano ali ne", je to odstopanje pri preji 20 %.

- 5.4 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "trak z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene z lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema", je to odstopanje pri traku 30 %.

#### Opomba 6:

- 6.1 Tekstilni izdelki, ki so v seznamu označeni z opombo pod črto, ki se nanaša na to opombo, in tekstilni materiali, z izjemo podlog in medvlog, ki ne ustrezajo pravilu za izdelan izdelek, določenem v seznamu v 3. stolpcu, se lahko uporabijo pod pogojem, da se uvrščajo v tarifno številko, ki je drugačna od tarifne številke izdelka, ter da njihova vrednost ne presega 8 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

6.2 Brez vpliva na opombo 6.3 se materiali, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje, lahko prosto uporabljajo pri izdelavi tekstilnih izdelkov, ne glede na to, ali vsebujejo tekstil ali ne.

Na primer:

Če pravilo iz seznama določa, da mora biti za določen tekstilni izdelek, kot so na primer hlače, uporabljena preja, to ne preprečuje uporabe kovinskih predmetov, kot so gumbi, ker gumbi niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje. Iz istega razloga to ne preprečuje uporabe zadrž, četudi zadrž običajno vsebujejo tekstil.

6.3 Če se uporablja odstotno pravilo, je treba pri izračunu vrednosti vključenih materialov brez porekla upoštevati tudi vrednost materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje.

#### Opomba 7:

7.1 Za namene tarifnih števil ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:

- a) vakuumsko destilacija;
- b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja;<sup>1</sup>
- c) razbijanje (kreking);
- d) preoblikovanje (reforming);
- e) ekstrakcija s pomočjo izbranih topil;
- f) proces, ki vsebuje vse naslednje postopke: obdelavo s koncentrirano žveplovo kislino, oleumom ali žveplovim anhidridom; nevtralizacijo z alkalnimi sredstvi, razbarvanje in očiščevanje z naravno aktivno prstjo, aktivirano prstjo, aktiviranim ogljem ali boksitom;
- g) polimerizacija;
- h) alkilizacija;
- i) izomerizacija.

7.2 Za namene tarifnih števil 2710, 2711 in 2712 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:

- a) vakuumsko destilacija;
- b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja;<sup>1</sup>

1. Glej dodatno pojasnjevalno opombo 4 (b) k 27. poglavju kombinirane nomenklature

- c) razbijanje (kreking);
- d) preoblikovanje (reforming);
- e) ekstrakcija s pomočjo izbranih topil;
- f) proces, ki vsebuje vse naslednje postopke: obdelavo s koncentrirano žveplovo kislino, oleumom ali žveplovim anhidridom; nevtralizacijo z alkalnimi sredstvi, razbarvanje in očiščevanje z naravno aktivno prstjo, aktivirano prstjo, aktiviranim ogljem ali boksitom;
- g) polimerizacija;
- h) alkilizacija;
- ij) izomerizacija;
- k) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, razžveplanje z vodikom, ki povzroči redukcijo vsaj 85 % vsebine žvepla pri obdelanih izdelkih (metoda ASTM D 1266-59 T);
- l) samo za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko 2710, deparafinizacija s postopkom, ki ni filtriranje;
- m) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava z vodikom pri pritisku nad 20 barov in temperaturi nad 250°C, z uporabo katalizatorja, razen obdelave za razžveplanje, kadar vodik predstavlja aktivni element v kemični reakciji. Vendar se nadaljnja obdelava olj za mazanje iz tarifne številke ex 2710 (npr. končna obdelava z vodikom ali razbarvanje), še posebno takrat, kadar se želi izboljšati barva ali obstojnost, ne obravnava kot specifični proces;
- n) samo za goriva, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, atmosferska destilacija pod pogojem, da manj kot 30 vol.% izdelkov, vključno z izgubami, destilira pri 300°C po metodi ASTM D 86;
- o) samo za težka olja razen plinskih olj in kurilnih olj, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava s pomočjo visokofrekvenčnih razelektritev skozi krtačke.

7.3 Za namene tarifnih števil ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403 porekla ne podelijo enostavne operacije, kot so: čiščenje, dekantiranje, razsoljevanje, vodna separacija, filtriranje, barvanje, označevanje, ohranjanje vsebine žvepla kot rezultat mešanja izdelkov z različno vsebino žvepla, katera koli kombinacija teh operacij ali podobne operacije.

## PRILOGA II K PROTOKOLU 3

**Seznam obdelav ali predelav, ki jih je treba opraviti na materialih brez porekla,  
da bi lahko izdelani izdelki dobili status blaga s poreklom**

Izdelki v seznamu niso v celoti zajeti s Sporazumom. Zato je treba upoštevati tudi druge dele Sporazuma.

Tar. števil HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1. pgl.	Žive živali	Vse živali iz 1. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljene.	
2. pgl.	Meso in užitni mesni klavnični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 1. in 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
3. pgl.	Ribe in raki, mehkužci in drugi vodni nevretenčarji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 4. pgl.	Mlečni izdelki; ptičja jajca; naravni med; užitni izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
0403	Pinjenec, kislo mleko in smetana, jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali skisano mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, oreški ali kakavom	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni;</li> <li>- mora biti vsak uporabljen sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citróninega ali soka grenivke) iz tar. št. 2009 s poreklom;</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 5. pgl.	Izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 5. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 0502	Pripravljene ščetine in dlaka domačih ali divjih prašičev	Čiščenje, dezinfekcija, razvrščanje in izravnavanje ščetin in dlak.	
6. pgl.	Živo drevje in druge rastline; čebulice, korenine in podobno; rezano cvetje in okrasno listje	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 6. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni;</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7. pgl.	Užitne vrtnine in nekateri koreni in gomolji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 7. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8. pgl.	Užitno sadje in oreščki; lupine agrumov ali dinj in lubenic	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morajo biti vse uporabljeno sadje in oreščki v celoti pridobljeni;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % vrednosti cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 9. pgl.	Kava, čaj, mate čaj in začimbe; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 9. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
0901	Kava, pražena ali nepražena ali brez kofeina; lupine in kožice kave; kavni nadomestki, ki vsebujejo kakršen koli odstotek kave	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke.	
0902	Čaj, pravi; aromatiziran ali ne	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke.	
ex 0910	Mešanice začimb	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke.	
10. pgl.	Žita	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 10. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 11 .pgl.	Izdelki mlinске industrije; slad; škrob; inulin; pšenično lepilo; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, užitne vrtnine, korenine in gomolji iz tar. št. 0714 ali sadje v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 1106	Moka, zdrob in prah iz sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0713	Sušenje in mletje sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0708.	
12. pgl.	Oljna semena in plodovi; razno zrnje, semena in plodovi; industrijske ali zdravilne rastline; slama in krma	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 12. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
1301	Šelak; naravne gume, smole, gumijeve smole in oljne smole (na primer balzami)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz tar. št. 1301 ne sme presegati 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1302	Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi; pektinati in pektati; agar-agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljena iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani</li> </ul>	Izdelava iz nemodificiranih sluzi in sredstev za zgoščevanje.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
14. pgl.	Rastlinski materiali za pletarstvo; rastlinski izdelki, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 14. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 15. pgl.	Masti in olja živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora in izdelki njihovega razkrajanja; predelane užitne masti; voski živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar.št. izdelka.	
1501	Prašičja mast (vključno s salom) in piščančja mast, razen tiste iz tar. št. 0209 ali 1503		
	- Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. razen iz tar.š t.0203, 0206 ali 0207 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz prašičjega mesa ali užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št.0203 ali 0206 ali iz piščančjega mesa in užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št. 0207.	
1502	Maščobe govedi, ovac ali koz, razen tistih iz tar. št. 1503:		
	- Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar.št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 0201, 0202, 0204 ali 0206 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
1504	Masti in olja rib ali morskih sesalcev ter njihove frakcije, prečiščeni ali neprečiščeni, toda kemično nemodificirani:		
	- Trdne frakcije	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 1504.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
ex 1505	Prečiščeni lanolin	Izdelava iz surove maščobe iz volne iz tar. št.1505.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1506	Druge masti in olja živalskega izvora in njihove frakcije, prečiščene ali neprečiščene, toda kemično nemodificirane:	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 1506.  Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.  Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar.št., kot je tar .št. izdelka.  Izdelava iz drugih materialov iz tar. št. 1507 do 1515.  Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali v celoti pridobljeni.	
	- Trdne frakcije		
	- Drugo		
1507 do 1515	Olja rastlinskega izvora in njihove frakcije:		
	- Sojino olje, olje iz kikirikija, palmovo, kopre, palmovega jedra, babasu, tungovo in oiticica olje, mirtin vosek in japonski vosek, frakcije jojoba olja in olja za tehnične ali industrijske namene, razen za proizvodnjo hrane za človeško prehrano		
	- Trdne frakcije, razen iz jojoba olja		
	- Drugo		
1516	Živalske ali rastlinske masti in olja in njihove frakcije, deloma ali v celoti hidrogenirani, interesterificirani, reesterificirani ali elaidinizirani, rafinirani ali nerafinirani, toda nadalje nepredelani	Izdelava, pri kateri:	
		- morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni;	
		- vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513.	
1517	Margarina; mešanice ali preparati iz masti ali olj živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora ali frakcij različnih masti ali olj iz tega poglavja, primerni za prehrano, razen jedilnih masti ali olj ali njihovih frakcij iz tar. št 1516	Izdelava, pri kateri:	
		- morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni;	
		- vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513.	
16. pgl.	Izdelki iz mesa, rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev	Izdelava iz živali iz 1. poglavja. Vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 17. pgl	Sladkor in sladkorni izdelki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 1701	Sladkor iz sladkornega trsa ali sladkorne pese ter kemično čista saharoza, v trdnem stanju, z dodatkom arom ali barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1702	Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:		
	- Kemično čista maltoza in fruktoza	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1702.	
	- Drugi sladkorji v trdnem stanju z dodatki za aromatiziranje ali barvili	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom.	
ex 1703	Melase, dobljene pri ekstrakciji ali rafiniranju sladkorja, z dodatkom arom in barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
1704	Sladkorni izdelki (vštevši belo čokolado) brez kakava	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
18. pgl.	Kakav in kakavovi izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1901	<p>Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba ali sladnega ekstrakta, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 40 ut.%, računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne omenjena na drugem mestu; živila iz materiala iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 5 ut.%, računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ekstrakt slada</li> <li>- Drugo</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz žit iz 10. poglavja.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
1902	<p>Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi sestavinami) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, njoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ki vsebujejo 20 ut.% ali manj mesa, klavničnih izdelkov, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev</li> <li>- ki vsebujejo več kot 20 ut.% mesa, klavničnih izdelkov, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in žitni izdelki (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in žitni izdelki (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni;</li> <li>- vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.</li> </ul>	
1903	Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle ali v podobnih oblikah	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. razen iz krompirjevega škroba iz tar. št. 1108.	



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
1904	Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita, razen koruze, v zrnju ali v obliki kosmičev ali druga obdelana zrnja (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso omenjena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 1806;</li> <li>- pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in moka (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih izdelkov) v celoti pridobljeni;</li> <li>- pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
1905	Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega: hostije, prazne kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, obliti in vafliji, rižev papir in podobni izdelki	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. razen tistih iz 11. poglavja.	
ex 20. pgl.	Izdelki iz vrtnin, sadja, lupinastega sadja in drugih delov rastlin, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljeno sadje, lupinasto sadje ali vrtnine v celoti pridobljeno.	
ex 2001	Yam, sladek krompir in podobni užitni deli rastlin, ki vsebujejo 5 ut.% ali več škroba, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali očetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2004 in ex 2005	Krompir v obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev, pripravljen ali konzerviran drugače kot v kisu ali očetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
2006	Vrtnine, sadje, lupinasto sadje, sadne lupine in drugi deli rastlin, konzervirani v sladkorju (sušeni, glazirani ali kristalizirani)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
2007	Džemi, sadni želeji, marmelade, sadni pireji in paste iz sadja in lupinastega sadja, dobljeni s kuhanjem, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lupinasto sadje, brez dodanega sladkorja ali alkohola</li> <li>- Kikirikijevo maslo; mešanice na osnovi žit; palmova jedra; koruza</li> <li>- Drugi, razen sadja in lupinastega sadja, kuhani drugače kot v sopari ali vodi, brez dodanega sladkorja; zamrznjeni</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost uporabljenega lupinastega sadja in oljnih semen s poreklom iz tar. št. 0801, 0802 in 1202 do 1207 presega 60 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar.št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
2009	Sadni sokovi (tudi grozdni mošt) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodanega alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 21. pgl.	Razna živila, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2101	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja, pražene cikorije in drugi kavni nadomestki	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vsa uporabljena cikorija mora biti v celoti pridobljena.</li> </ul>	
2103	<p>Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva</li> <li>- Gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabi gorčična moka ali zdrob ali pripravljena gorčica.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke.</p>	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2104	Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke, razen pripravljenih ali konzerviranih vrtnin iz tar. št. 2002 do 2005.	
2106	Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 22. pgl.	Pijače, alkoholi in kis, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vse uporabljeno grozdje ali materiali, dobljeni iz grozdja, morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.</li> </ul>	
2202	Vode, v številki mineralne vode in sodavice, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka;</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna;</li> <li>- mora biti vsak uporabljeni sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citroninega ali soka grenivke) že s poreklom.</li> </ul>	
2208	Nedenaturirani etanol z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol.%; žganja, likerji in druge žgane alkoholne pijače	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 2207 ali 2208;</li> <li>- pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje ali kateri koli material, dobljen iz grozdja, v celoti pridobljen, ali, če so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom, se lahko uporabi arak do višine 5 vol. %.</li> </ul>	
ex 23. pgl.	Ostanki in odpadki živilske industrije; pripravljena krma za živali; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2301	Kitov zdrob; moke, zdrobi in peleti iz mesa rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev, neustreznih za prehrano ljudi	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2303	Ostanki pri proizvodnji škroba iz koruze (razen zgoščenih tekočin za namakanje), z vsebnostjo proteinov več kot 40 ut.%, računano na suh proizvod	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti vsa uporabljena koruza v celoti pridobljena.	
ex 2306	Oljne pogače in drugi trdni ostanki, dobljeni pri ekstrakciji olivnega olja, ki vsebujejo več kot 3 ut.% olivnega olja	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljene olive v celoti pridobljene.	
2309	Izdelki, ki se uporabljajo kot hrana za živali	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, sladkor ali melase, meso ali mleko že s poreklom;</li> <li>- morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.</li> </ul>	
ex 24. pgl.	Tobak in tobačni nadomestki; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi materiali iz 24. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.	
2402	Cigare, cigarilosi in cigarete iz tobaka ali tobačnega nadomestka	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut.% uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpadka iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.	
ex 2403	Tobak za kajenje	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut.% uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpadka iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.	
ex 25. pgl.	Sol; žveplo; zemljine in kamen; sadra, apno in cement; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2504	Naravni kristalni grafit, z obogateno vsebino ogljika, prečiščen in mlet	Bogatenje vsebine ogljika, prečiščevanje in mletje surovega kristalnega grafita.	
ex 2515	Marmor, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače razrezan v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje, z žaganjem ali kako drugače, marmorja (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.	
ex 2516	Granit, porfir, bazalt, peščenec in drug kamen za spomenike in gradbeništvo, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače, v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje, z žaganjem ali kako drugače, kamna (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.	
ex 2518	Žgan dolomit	Žganje nežganega dolomita.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2519	Zdrobljen naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit), v hermetično zaprtih kontejnerjih, in magnezijev oksid, čisti ali nečisti, razen toplotnega magnezijevega oksida ali mrtvo žganega (sintranega) magnezijevega oksida	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporablja naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit).	
ex 2520	Sadra, specialno pripravljena za zobozdravstvo	Izdelava pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2524	Naravna azbestna vlakna	Izdelava iz azbestnega koncentrata.	
ex 2525	Sljuda v prahu	Mletje sljude ali odpadkov sljude.	
ex 2530	Zemeljske barve, žgane ali v prahu	Žganje ali mletje zemeljskih barv.	
26. pgl.	Rude, žlindra in pepel	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 27. pgl.	Mineralna goriva, mineralna olja in izdelki njihove destilacije; bituminozne snovi; mineralni voski; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 2707	Olja, pri katerih teža aromatskih sestavin presega težo nearomatskih, ki so podobna mineralnim oljem, dobljenim z destilacijo katrana iz črnega premoga pri visoki temperaturi, katerih se 65% ali več prostornine destilira pri temperaturi do 250° C (vštevši mešanice naftnih olj in benzena), za uporabo kot pogonska goriva ali kurilna olja	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
ex 2709	Nafta, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, surova	Destruktivna destilacija bituminoznih materialov.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
2710	Olja, dobljena iz nafte, in olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih materialov, razen surovih; izdelki, ki niso omenjeni niti zajeti na drugem mestu, ki vsebujejo po teži 70 % ali več olj iz nafte ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih materialov, če so ta olja osnovne sestavine teh proizvodov	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar.št., kot je tar.št.izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
2711	Naftni plini in drugi plinasti ogljikovodiki	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>2</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar.št.izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar .št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
2712	Vazelin; parafinski vosek, mikrokristalni vosek iz nafte, stiskani vosek, ozokerit, vosek iz lignita, vosek iz šote, drugi mineralni voski in podobni izdelki, dobljeni s sintezo ali drugimi postopki, pobarvani ali nepobarvani	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>2</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar.št., kot je tar.št.izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar.št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.2

2. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
2713	Naftni koks, bitumen in drugi ostanki iz nafte ali olj iz bituminoznih materialov	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
2714	Bitumen in asfalt, naravni; bituminozni in oljni skrilavci in katranski pesek; asfaltiti in asfaltne kamnine	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
2715	Bitumenske mešanice na osnovi naravnega asfalta, naravnega bitumna, bitumna iz nafte, mineralnega katrana ali mineralne katranske smole	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
ex 28.pgl.	Anorganski kemični izdelki; organske in anorganske spojine ali plemenite kovine, redkih zemeljskih kovin, radioaktivnih elementov ali izotopov, razen za	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Izdelava z elektrolitsko ali toplotno obdelavo, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2811	Žveplov trioksid	Izdelava iz žveplovega dioksida.	
ex 2833	Aluminijev sulfat	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 2840	Natrijev perborat	Izdelava iz dinatrijevega tetraborata pentahidrata.	
ex 29. pgl.	Organski kemični izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2901	Aciklični ogljikovodiki za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali ogrevanje	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup> .  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.



Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 2902	Ciklani in cikleni (razen azulenov), benzeni, tolueni, ksileni, za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali kurilno olje	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov <sup>1</sup>  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelkov franko tovarna.	
ex 2905	Kovinski alkoholati iz alkoholov iz te tar. št. in iz etanola ali glicerina	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 2905. Kovinski alkoholati iz te tar. št. se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2915	Nasičene aciklične monokarbonsilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-nitro- in nitrozo- derivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2915 in 2916 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2932	- Notranji etri in njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- in nitrozoderivati  - Ciklični acetali in notranji hemiacetali in njihovi halogenski, sulfo- nitro- ali nitrozoderivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2909 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2933	Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomom dušika;	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932 in 2933 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2934	Nukleinske kisline in njihove soli ; druge heterociklične spojine	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932, 2933 in 2934 ne sme presegati 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 30. pgl.	Farmacevtski izdelki razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi porabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. , kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. , pod pogojem , da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarne.	
3002	<p>Človeška kri; živalska kri, pripravljena za uporabo v terapevtske, profilaktične ali diagnostične namene; antiserumi in druge frakcije krvi in modificirani imunološki izdelki, ne glede na to, ali so pridobljeni z uporabo biotehnoloških procesov; cepiva, toksini, kulture mikroorganizmov (razen kvasovk) in podobni izdelki:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Izdelki, ki so sestavljeni iz dveh sestavin ali več, ki so pomešani za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene ali nepomešani izdelki za te namene, pripravljene v odmerjene doze ali v oblike ali pakiranje za prodajo na drobno</li> <li>- Drugo:</li> <li>- - človeška kri</li> <li>- - živalska kri pripravljena za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene</li> <li>- - frakcije krvi, razen antiserumov, hemoglobina in serumskih globulinov</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. , všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. , všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. , všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3003 in 3004	-- hemoglobin, krvni globulin in serumski globulin	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	-- drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Lahko se tudi uporabljajo materiali iz tega opisa pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	Zdravila (razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 3002, 3005 ali 3006)		
	- Pridobljeni iz amikacina iz tar. št. 2941	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 31. pgl	Gnojila, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3105	Mineralna ali kemična gnojila, ki vsebujejo dva ali tri gnojilne elemente dušik, fosfor in kalij; druga gnojila; izdelki iz tega poglavja v obliki tablet ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih do 10 kg bruto teže razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natrijev nitrat</li> <li>- kalcijev cianamid</li> <li>- kalijev sulfat</li> <li>- magnezijev kalijev sulfat</li> </ul>	- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 32. pgl.	Ekstrakti za strojenje ali barvanje; tanini in njihovi derivati; barve za tekstil, pigmenti in druga barvila; pripravljena premazna sredstva in laki; kiti in druge tesnilne mase; tiskarske barve in črnila; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahk pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3201	Tanini in njihove soli, etri, estri in drugi derivati	Izdelava iz ekstraktov za strojenje rastlinskega porekla.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3205	Lak barve; preparati, predvideni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, na osnovi "lak barv" <sup>1</sup>	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen materialov iz tar. št. 3203, 3204 in 3205. Materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3205 pa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 33. pgl.	Eterična olja in rezinoidi; parfumerijski, kozmetični ali toaletni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3301	Eterična olja (brez terpenov ali s terpeni), vključno zgoščena (trda) olja (concretes) in čista olja; rezinoidi; koncentracije eteričnih olj v masteh, v neeteričnih oljih, voskih ali podobno, dobljeni z ekstrakcijo eteričnih olj z mastjo ali maceracijo; stranski terpeni izdelki, dobljeni z deterpenacijo eteričnih olj; vodni destilati in vodne raztopine eteričnih olj	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., v številu materialov iz druge "skupine" <sup>1</sup> v tej tar. št. Materiali, uvrščeni v isto skupino, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

- Opomba 3 k 32. poglavju določa, da gre za preparate, ki se uporabljajo za barvanje katerega koli materiala ali ki se uporabljajo kot sestavine za proizvodnjo barvnih preparatov pod pogojem, da niso uvrščeni v drugo tarifno številko 32. poglavja.
- Izraz "skupina" pomeni katerikoli del besedila te tarifne številke med dvema podpičjema.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 34. pgl.	Mila, organska površinsko aktivna sredstva, pralni preparati, mazalni preparati, umetni voski, pripravljeni voski, izdelki za loščenje ali čiščenje, sveče in podobni izdelki, paste za modeliranje in "zobozdravstveni voski" ter zobarski preparati na osnovi sadre, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3403	Mazalni preparati, ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, pod pogojem da predstavljajo manj kot 70 ut. %	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov. <sup>1</sup>  ali  Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3404	Umetni voski in pripravljeni voski:  - Na osnovi parafina, voskov iz nafte, voskov, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, stisnjenega parafina ali parafina z odstranjenim oljem  - Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen: - hidrogeniziranih olj, ki imajo lastnost voska iz tar. št. 1516, - maščobnih kislin, ki niso kemično definirane ali maščobnih industrijskih alkoholov, ki imajo lastnost voskov iz tar. št. 3823 - materialov iz tar. št. 3404.  Ti materiali se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za posebne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 35. pgl.	Beljakovinske snovi; modificirani škrobi; lepila; encimi; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3505	Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatinizirani in esterificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina ali drugih modificiranih škrobov:		
	- Škrobni etri in estri	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., v števisi druge materiale iz tar. št. 3505.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 1108.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3507	Pripravljeni encimi, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
36. pgl.	Razstreliva; pirotehnični izdelki; vžigalice; piroforne zlitine; določeni vnetljivi preparati	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 37. pgl.	Izdelki za fotografske in kinematografske namene; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3701	Fotografske plošče in plan filmi, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnega koli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; fotografski plani filmi za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, v kasetah ali brez njih:		

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3702	- Plan filmi za trenutno (hitro)barvno fotografijo, v kasetah	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3702, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	-Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702, pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	Fotografski filmi v zvitkih, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnega koli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; filmi v zvitkih za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katero koli tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3704	Fotografske plošče, filmi, papir, karton in tekstil, osvetljeni toda nerazviti	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katero koli tar. št. razen v tar. št. 3701 do 3704.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 38. pgl.	Razni izdelki kemične industrije, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3801	- Koloidni grafit v suspenziji v olju in polkoloidni grafit; ogljikove paste za elektrode	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
	- Grafit v obliki paste kot mešanica z mineralnimi olji z več kot 30 ut. % grafita	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 3403 ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3803	Rafinirano talolje	Rafiniranje surovega talolja.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 3805	Sulfatna terpentinska olja, prečiščena	Prečiščevanje z destilacijo ali rafiniranjem surovega sulfatnega terpentinskega olja.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3806	Smolni estri	Izdelava iz smolnih kislin.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3807	Lesni katran (lesna katranska smola)	Destilacija lesnega katrana.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3808	Insekticidi, rodenticidi, fungicidi, herbicidi, sredstva zoper klitje, sredstva za urejanje rasti rastlin, dezinfektanti in podobni izdelki, pripravljeni v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno ali kot preparati ali kot izdelki (npr. žveplani trakovi, stenji, sveče in muholovke)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3809	Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja ali fiksiranje barvil ter drugi izdelki in pripravki (npr. sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3810	Preparati za dekapiranje kovinskih površin; talila in drugi pomožni preparati za spajkanje in varjenje; praški in paste za spajkanje in varjenje, ki so sestavljeni iz kovin in drugih materialov; preparati, ki se uporabljajo kot jedra ali obloge za elektrode ali varilne palice	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3811	Preparati zoper detonacijo, preparati za preprečevanje oksidacije, za preprečevanje kopičenja smole, za izboljšanje viskoznosti, preparati za preprečevanje korozije in drugi pripravljeni aditivi, za mineralna olja (vštevši bencin) ali za druge tekočine, ki se uporabljajo v iste namene kot mineralna olja:		



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pripravljeni aditivi za mazalna olja, ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja iz bituminoznih mineralov</li> <li>- Drugo</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, ki so uvrščeni v tar. št. 3811 ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
3812	Pripravljeni pospeševalci vulkanizacije; sestavljeni plastifikatorji za gumo in plastične mase, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; antioskidanti in drugi sestavljeni stabilizatorji za gumo in plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3813	Preparati in polnila za aparate za gašenje požara; napolnjene granate za gašenje požara	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3814	Sestavljena organska topila in razredčila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; pripravljena sredstva za odstranjevanje premazov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3818	Kemični elementi, dopirani za uporabo v elektroniki, v obliki kolotov, ploščic ali v podobnih oblikah; kemične spojine, dopirane za uporabo v elektroniki	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3819	Tekočine za hidravlične zavore in druge pripravljene tekočine za hidravlični prenos, ki ne vsebujejo ali vsebujejo manj kot 70 ut.% naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3820	Preparati zoper zmrzovanje in pripravljene tekočine za odtajanje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3822	Diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti na podlogi in pripravljene diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti s podlogo ali brez nje, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3002 ali 3006	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3823	Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kislila olja iz rafiniranja; industrijski maščobni alkoholi		

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3824	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kislja olja iz rafiniranja</li> <li>- Industrijski maščobni alkoholi</li> </ul> <p>Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra, kemični izdelki in preparati kemične industrije in sorodnih industrij (vštevši tiste, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanic naravnih izdelkov), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, oszanki iz proizvodnje kemične ali sorodnih industrij, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Naslednji iz te tarifne številke:</li> </ul> <p>Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra na osnovi naravnih smolnih izdelkov</p> <p>Naftenske kisline, njihove v vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri</p> <p>Sorbitol, razen sorbitola iz tar. št. 2905</p> <p>Petrolejevi sulfonati, razen petrolejevih sulfonatov alkalnih kovin, amoniaka ali etanolaminov, tiofeniranih sulfonskih oljnih kislin, pridobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov in njihovih soli</p> <p>Ionski izmenjevalci</p> <p>Sušilci za vakumske cevi</p> <p>Alkalni železovi oksidi za prečiščevanje plina</p> <p>Amoniakova voda in surovi amoniak (izkoriščeni oksid) dobljen s prečiščevanjem svetlega plina</p> <p>Sulfonaftenske kisline, njihove v vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3823.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	<p>Fuzelno in dipelovo olje</p> <p>Mešanice soli, ki vsebujejo različne anione</p> <p>Paste za kopiranje na osnovi želatine, s podlogo iz papirja ali tekstila ali brez nje</p> <p>- Drugi</p>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
3901 do 3915	<p>Plastične mase v primarnih oblikah; odpadki, ostružki in ostanki iz plastike; razen za tar. št. ex 3907 in 3912, za kateri so pravila določena v nadaljevanju:</p> <p>- Izdelki adicijske homopolimerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99 ut.% celotne vsebine polimerov</p> <p>- Drugo</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <p>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in</p> <p>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna<sup>1</sup>.</p>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3907	<p>Kopolimeri, narejeni iz polikarbonata in akrilonitril-butadien-stiren kopolimera (ABS)</p> <p>- Poliester</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna<sup>1</sup>.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna<sup>1</sup>.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in /ali izdelava iz tetrabrom-(bisfenol A) polikarbonata</p>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za izdelke, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar.št.3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar.št.3907 do 3911, se ta omejitev uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v izdelku prevladujejo po teži.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
3912	Celuloza in njeni kemični derivati, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št. kot je proizvod ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna	
3916 do 3921	<p>Polizdelki in izdelki iz plastike; razen iz tar. št. ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 in ex 3921, za katere so pravila določena v nadaljevanju</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ploščati izdelki, bolj kot le površinsko obdelani ali rezani v druge oblike, razen pravokotnih (vštevši kvadratne); drugi izdelki, bolj obdelani kot le površinsko obdelani</li> <li>- Drugi: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- izdelki adicijske homopolimerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99 mas.% celotne vsebine polimerov</li> <li>-- drugi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna<sup>1</sup>.</li> </ul> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna<sup>1</sup>.</p>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
ex 3916 in ex 3917	Profilni izdelki in cevi	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost katerega koli materiala, uvrščenega v isto tar. št. kot je izdelek, ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za izdelke, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar.št.3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar.št.3907 do 3911, se ta omejitev uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v izdelku prevladujejo po teži.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 3920	- Folije ali filmi iz ionomerov	Izdelava iz delne termoplastične soli, ki je kopolimer etilena in metakrilne kisline in je delno nevtralizirana z ioni kovine, predvsem cinka in natrija.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Folije iz regenerirane celuloze, poliamidov ali polietilena	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št., kot je izdelek, ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 3921	Folije iz plastičnih mas, metalizirane	Izdelava iz visoko prosojnih poliestrskih folij debeline manj kot 23 mikronov <sup>1</sup> .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3922 do 3926	Izdelki iz plastičnih mas	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 40. pgl	Kavčuk in izdelki iz kavčuka in gume; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4001	Laminirane plošče ali krpe kavčuka za čevlje	Laminacija folij iz naravnega kavčuka.	
4005	Mešanice kavčuka, nevulkanizirane, v primarnih oblikah ali ploščah, listih ali trakovih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, razen naravnega kavčuka, ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
4012	Protektirane ali rabljene zunanje gume (plašči); polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami, zamenljivi protektorji (plasti) in ščitniki iz gume:		
	- Protektirane gume, polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami	Protektiranje rabljenih zunanjih gum.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen iz tar. št. 4011 ali 4012.	
ex 4017	Izdelki iz kavčuka	Izdelava iz kavčuka.	
ex 41. pgl.	Surove kože z dlako ali brez dlake (razen krzna) in usnje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

1. Za visoko prosojne folije se štejejo : folije, katerih zatemnitev (merjeno z Gardnerjevim Hazemetrom v skladu z ASTM-D 1003-16, t.i.Hazefaktor) je manjša kot 2 odstotka

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 4102	Surove kože ovac ali jagnjet, brez volne	Odstranjevanje volne s kože ovac ali jagnjet z volno.	
4104 do 4107	Usnje, brez dlake ali volne, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109	Ponovno strojenje predhodno strojenih kož .	
		ali	
		Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
4109	Lakasto usnje in lakasto plastovito usnje, metalizirano usnje	Izdelava iz usnja iz tar. št. 4104 do 4107 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
42. pgl.	Usnjeni izdelki, sedlarski in jermenski izdelki; predmeti za potovanje, ročne torbe in podobni izdelki iz živalskih črev (razen sviloprejkine niti)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 43. pgl.	Naravno in umetno krzno; krzneni izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4302	Strojeno ali obdelano krzno, sestavljeno:		
	- Plošče, križi, kvadrati in podobne oblike	Beljenje ali barvanje, vstevši z rezanjem in sestavljanjem nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krzna.	
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krzna.	
4303	Oblačila, oblačilni dodatki in drugi krzneni izdelki	Izdelava iz nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krzna iz tar. št. 4302.	
ex 44. pgl.	Les in lesni izdelki; lesno oglje; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4403	Les, grobo obdelan (štirikotno tesan)	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanega lesa, olubljenega ali ne, ali samo grobo tesanega.	
ex 4407	Les, vzdolžno žagan ali cepljen, rezan ali luščen, skobljan, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, debeline nad 6 mm	Skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 4408	Furnirski listi in listi za vezane plošče debeline do 6 mm, sestavljen in drug les, žagan po dolžini, rezan ali lupljen, skobljan, brušen ali lepljen s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem, debeline do 6 mm	Spajanje, skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.	
ex 4409	Les, profiliran po vsej dolžini katerega koli roba ali strani, skobljan ali ne, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen ali ne: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Brušeni ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojeni</li> <li>- Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve</li> </ul>	<p>Brušenje ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spajanje.</p> <p>Predelava v obliki palic, vencev ali okrasnih letev.</p>	
ex 4410 do ex 4413	Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve za notranjo dekoracijo in druge oblikovane plošče	Predelava v obliki palic, vencev in okrasnih letev.	
ex 4415	Zaboji za pakiranje, škatle, gajbe, bobni in podobna embalaža, iz lesa	Izdelava iz desk, ki niso razrezane na določeno velikost.	
ex 4416	Sodi, kadi, vedra in drugi sodarski izdelki in njihovi deli, iz lesa	Izdelava iz klanih dog, nadalje neobdelanih, razen razžaganih na dveh glavnih površinah.	
ex 4418	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stavbno pohištvo in leseni izdelki za gradbeništvo</li> <li>- Okrasne palice in okrasne letve</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo celičaste lesene plošče, skodle in opaži.</p> <p>Predelava v obliki palic ali okrasnih letev.</p>	
ex 4421	Trščice za vžigalice; lesne kljukice ali zatiči za obutev	Izdelava iz lesa iz katere koli tar. št., razen lesene žice iz tar. št. 4409.	
ex 45. pgl.	Pluta in plutasti izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
4503	Izdelki iz naravne plute	Izdelava iz plute iz tar. št. 4501.	
46. pgl.	Izdelki iz slame, esparta in drugih materialov za pletarstvo; košarski in pletarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
47. pgl.	Celuloza, lesna ali iz drugih vlaknastih celuloznih materialov; recikliran papir ali karton (ostanki in odpadki)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

Tar. števil. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 48. pgl.	Papir in karton; izdelki iz papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 4811	Papir in karton, samo s črtami ali kvadrati	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.	
4816	Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje in prenašanje (razen tistih iz tar. št. 4809); matrice za razmnoževanje in ofsetne plošče iz papirja, v škatlah ali brez škatel	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.	
4817	Pisemski ovitki, pisemske kartice, dopisnice in karte za dopisovanje iz papirja ali kartona; kompleti za dopisovanje v škatlah, vrečkah, notesih in podobnih pakiranjih, iz papirja in kartona	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 4818	Toaletni papir	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.	
ex 4819	Škatle, zaboji, vreče in druge posode za pakiranje iz papirja, kartona, celulozne vate ali listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
ex 4820	Bloki papirja za pisma	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 4823	Drug papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, razrezani v določene velikosti ali oblike	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.	
ex 49. pgl.	Tiskane knjige, časopisi, slike in drugi izdelki grafične industrije, rokopisi, tipkana besedila in načrti, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
4909	Poštna razglednice, čestitke in karte z osebnimi sporočili, tiskane, ilustrirane ali neilustrirane, z ovitki ali okraski ali brez njih	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.	
4910	Koledarji vseh vrst, tiskani, vštevsji koledarske bloke:		



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Koledarji vrste "večni" ali z zamenljivimi bloki na podlagah, ki niso iz papirja ali kartona</li> <li>- Drugo</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul> <p>Izdelava iz materialov ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.</p>	
ex 50. pgl.	Svila, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 5003	Svileni odpadki (vštevši zapredke, neprimerne za odvijanje, odpadke preje in raztrgane tekstilne materiale), mikani ali česani	Mikanje ali česanje svilenih odpadkov.	
5004 do ex 5006	Svilena preja in preja iz odpadkov svile	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- drugih naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5007	<p>Tkanine iz svile ali svilenih odpadkov:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz enojne preje<sup>1</sup>.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovih vlaken,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- papirja.</li> </ul> <p>ali</p>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
		Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 51. pgl.	Volna, fina ali groba živalska dlaka; preja in tkanine iz konjske žime; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
5106 do 5110	Preja iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.	
5111 do 5113	Tkanine iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime  - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi  - Drugi	Izdelava iz enojne preje <sup>1</sup> .  Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja.  ali  Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
		krčenju, trajna končna obdelava obogatitev, impregnacija, popraviljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 52. pgl.	Bombaž, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
5204 do 5207	Preja in sukanec iz bombaža	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.	
5208 do 5212	Bombažne tkanine:  - Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi  - Druge	Izdelava iz enojne preje. <sup>1</sup>  Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup> : - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja.  ali  Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popraviljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 53. pgl.	Druga rastlinska tekstilna vlakna; papirna preja in tkanine iz papirne preje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
5306 do 5308	Preja iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; papirna preja	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.	
5309 do 5311	Tkanine iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; tkanine iz papirne preje:  - Z vtkanini gumijastimi nitmi  - Druge	Izdelava iz enojne preje. <sup>1</sup>  Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja.  ali  Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5401 do 5406	Preja, monofilamenti in sukanec iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov	<p>Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5407 in 5408	<p>Tkanine iz preje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi</li> <li>- Druge</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz enojne preje. <sup>1</sup></p> <p>Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovih vlaken,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- papirja.</li> </ul> <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov) pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
5501 do 5507	Umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5508 do 5511	Preja in sukanec za šivanje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5512 do 5516	<p>Tkanine iz umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi</li> <li>- Druge</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz enojne preje <sup>1</sup>.</p> <p>Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovih vlaken,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- papirja.</li> </ul> <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama ( kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
ex 56. pgl.	Vata, klobučevina in netkani materiali; specialne preje; vrvi, motvozi, konopi in prameni ter izdelki iz njih, razen:	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovega vlakna,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- materialov za proizvodnjo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5602	Klobučevina, vključno z impregnirano, prevlečeno ali laminirano:		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5604	- Iglana klobučevina	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</li> </ul> <p>Lahko pa se uporabljajo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polipropilenski filament iz tar. št. 5402,</li> <li>- polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506, ali</li> <li>- filamentni trak iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih denominacija vsakega filamenta ali vlakna nižja od 9 deciteksov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
	- Drugo	<p>Izdelava iz<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, pridobljenih iz kazeina ali</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</li> </ul>	
5605	Niti in vrvi iz gume, prekrte s tekstilnim materialom; tekstilna preja, trakovi in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, impregnirani, prevlečeni, obloženi z gumo ali plastično maso	<p>Izdelava iz gumijastih niti in vrvi, ki niso prekrte s tekstilom.</p>	
	- Gumijaste niti in vrvi, prekrte s tekstilom	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5605	- Drugo	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	
5605	Metalizirana preja, posukana ali ne, izdelana iz tekstilne preje ali trakov ali podobnega iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, kombinirana s kovino v obliki niti, traku ali prahu ali prevlečena s kovino	<p>Izdelava iz<sup>1</sup>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali</li> <li>- materialov za izdelavo papirja.</li> </ul>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5606	Posukana preja in zviti trak in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405 (razen iz tar. št. 5605 in posukane preje iz konjske žime); ženiljska preja (vključno kosmičeno ženiljsko prejo); efektno vozličasta preja	Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup> : - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.	
57. pgl.	Preproge in druga tekstilna talna prekrivala:  - Iz iglane klobučevine          - Iz druge klobučevine          - Drugo	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - naravnih vlaken, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. Lahko se uporabljajo: - preja iz polipropilenskega filamenta iz tar. št. 5402, - polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506 ali - filamentni traki iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih vsebina vsakega filamenta ali vlakna manjša od 9 decitekstov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.  Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup> : - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - preje iz sintetičnih ali umetnih filamentov, - naravnih vlaken, ali - sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje.	
ex 58. pgl.	Specialne tkanine; taftane tekstilne tkanine; čipke; tapiserije; pozamentarije; vezenine; razen:  - Kombinirane z gumijasto nitjo	Izdelava iz enojne preje <sup>1</sup> .	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	- Druge	<p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše,</li> </ul> <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje ali odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
5805	Ročno tkane tapiserije (vrste gobelin, flandrijske, aubusson, beauvais, in podobne) in z iglo izdelane tapiserije (npr. z drobnim in križnim vbodom), konfencionirane ali ne	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
5810	Vezenine v metraži, trakovih ali motivih	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
5901	Tekstilne tkanine, prevlečene z lepilom ali škrobnimi snovmi, ki se uporabljajo za zunanjo vezavo knjig in podobne namene: tkanine za kopiranje; platna, pripravljena za slikanje, toge tkanine (buckram) in podobne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo za izdelavo klobukov	Izdelava iz preje.	
5902	Kord tkanine za avtomobilske plašče iz preje in najlona, poliestra in viskoznega rajona velike jakosti:		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5903	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Z vsebnostjo do, všteti 90 mas. % tekstilnih materialov</li> <li>- Druge</li> </ul> <p>Tekstilne tkanine, impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane s plastičnimi masami, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902</p>	<p>Izdelava iz preje.</p> <p>Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</p> <p>Izdelava iz preje.</p> <p>ali</p> <p>Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>	
5904	Linolej, všteti rezanega v oblike; talna prekrivala na tekstilni podlagi, premazana prevlečena ali prekrita, razrezana v oblike ali ne	Izdelava iz preje. <sup>1</sup>	
5905	<p>Zidne tapete iz tekstila:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane z gumo, plastičnimi masami ali drugimi materiali</li> <li>- Druge</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz preje.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovega vlakna,</li> <li>- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje,</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</li> </ul>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5906	Gumirane tekstilne tkanine, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902:  - Pletene ali kvačkane tkanine	ali  Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
	- Druge tkanine iz sintetične filament preje, ki vsebuje več kot 90 mas. % tekstilnih materialov	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov.	
	- Druge	Izdelava iz preje.	
5907	Tekstilne tkanine, drugače impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrte; poslikana platna za odrske kulise, tkanine za ateljeje in podobne namene	Izdelava iz preje.  ali  Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
5908	<p>Stenji iz tekstila, tkani, opleteni ali pleteni, za svetilke, peči, vžigalnike, sveče, ipd.; žarilne mrežice za plinsko razsvetljavo in cevasto pleteni materiali za plinske svetilke, impregnirani ali neimpregnirani:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Žarilne mrežice za plinske svetilke, impregnirane</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz cevasto pletenih materialov za svetilke.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p>	
5909 do 5911	<p>Tekstilni izdelki, za industrijsko uporabo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Diski ali obroči za poliranje, razen iz klobučevine iz tar. št. 5911</li> <li>- Tekstilne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo pri izdelavi papirja ali v druge tehnične namene, podložene ali nepodložene s klobučevino, prevlečene ali prekrte ali ne, cevaste ali neskončne, z eno ali več osnovami in/ali votki ali ravno tkane z več osnovami in/ali votki iz tar. št. 5911</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz preje ali odpadkov tkanin ali krp iz tar. št. 6310.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:<sup>1</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- preje iz kokosovega vlakna,</li> <li>- naslednjih materialov: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- preja iz politetrafluoretilena<sup>2</sup>,</li> <li>-- preje, večnitne, iz poliamida, prekrte, impregnirane ali prevlečene s fenolno smolo,</li> <li>-- preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz aromatičnih poliamidov, dobljenih z polikondenzacijo m-fenilendiamina in izoftalne kisline,</li> <li>-- monofilamenta iz politetrafluoretilena,<sup>2</sup></li> <li>-- preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz poli-p-fenilentereftalamida,</li> <li>-- preje iz steklenih vlaken, prekrte s fenolno smolo in ojačene z akrilno prejo<sup>2</sup>,</li> <li>-- kopoliestrskih monofilamentov iz poliestra in smole iz tereftalne kisline in 1.4-cikloheksandietanola in izoftalne kisline,</li> <li>-- naravnih vlaken,</li> <li>- umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Uporaba tega materiala je omejena na izdelavo tkanin, ki se uporabljajo v strojih za izdelavo papirja.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup> : - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
60. pgl.	Pleteni ali kvačkani materiali	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
61. pgl.	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, pleteni ali kvačkani:  - Dobljeni s šivanjem ali drugačnim sestavljanjem, iz dveh ali več kosov pletene ali kvačkane tkanine, ki je urezana v določeno obliko ali neposredno pridobljena v določeno obliko  - Drugi	Izdelava iz preje. <sup>1,2</sup>  Izdelava iz <sup>1</sup> : - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
ex 62. pgl.  ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 in ex 6211	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ki niso pletena ali kvačkana; razen:  Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ženska, dekleška in za dojenčke, vezeni	Izdelava iz preje <sup>1,2</sup> .  Izdelava iz preje. <sup>2</sup> ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <sup>2</sup>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.  
2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 6210 in ex 6216	Ognjevarna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečenih s folijo iz aluminiziranega poliestra	Izdelava iz preje <sup>2</sup> ali Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, če vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <sup>2</sup>	
6213 in 6214	Robčki, žepni robčki, šali, ešarpe, rute, naglavne rute, tančice in podobni izdelki:  - Vezeni	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje. <sup>1,2</sup>  ali  Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <sup>2</sup>	
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje. <sup>1,2</sup>  ali  Izdelavi sledi tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost proti krčenju, trajna končna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine iz tar. št. 6213 in 6214 ne presega 47,5 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
6217	Drug gotov pribor za oblačila, deli oblačil ali, pribora za oblačila, razen tistih iz tar. št. 6212:  - Vezeni	Izdelava iz preje. <sup>2</sup> ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna. <sup>2</sup>	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ognjevarna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečenih s folijo aluminiziranega poliestra</li> <li>- Medvloge za ovratnike in manšete, urezane</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz preje.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul> <p>Izdelava iz preje.<sup>1</sup></p>	
<p>ex 63. pgl.</p> <p>6301 do 6304</p>	<p>Drugi gotovi tekstilni izdelki; kompleti; ponošena -izrabljena oblačila in izrabljeni tekstilni izdelki; krpe, razen:</p> <p>Odeje, volnene odeje, posteljno perilo, zavese itd., drugi izdelki za notranjo opremo:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Iz klobučevine ali iz netkanih materialov</li> <li>- Drugi:</li> <li>-- vezeni</li> <li>-- drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz:<sup>2</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- naravnih vlaken ali</li> <li>- kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.</li> </ul> <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.<sup>1,3</sup></p> <p>ali</p> <p>Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine (razen pletene ali kvačkane), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.<sup>1,3</sup></p>	

1. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

2. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

3. Za pletene ali kvačkane izdelke brez dodatka elastike ali gume, dobljene s šivanjem ali sestavljanjem kosov pletenih ali kvačkanih tkanin (rezanih ali pletenih neposredno v oblike) glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
6305	Vreče in vrečke, ki se uporabljajo za pakiranje blaga	Izdelava iz: <sup>1</sup> - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.	
6306	Ponjave, platnene strehe in zunanje platnene navojnice (tende); šotori; jadra (za plovila, jadralne deske ali suhozemna vozila); izdelki za taborjenje  - Netkani  - Drugi	Izdelava iz: <sup>1,2</sup> - naravnih vlaken ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.  Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje. <sup>1,2</sup>	
6307	Drugi gotovi izdelki, všteti kroje za oblačila	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
6308	Garniture, ki so sestavljene iz tkanine in preje, s priborom ali brez njega za izdelovanje preprog in pregrinj, tapiserij, vezenih namiznih prtov in serviet ali podobnih tekstilnih izdelkov, pripravljenih v zavitkih za prodajo na drobno	Vsak predmet v garnituri mora izpolnjevati pravilo, ki bi zanj veljalo, če ne bi bil v garnituri. Predmeti brez porekla pa se lahko vključijo, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna.	
ex 64. pgl.	Obutev; gamaše in podobni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., razen spajanja gornjih delov, pritrjenih na notranje podplate ali druge komponente podplatov iz tar. št. 6406.	
6406	Deli obutve (vštevši zgornje dele, pritrjene ali ne na podplate, razen na zunanje podplate), odstranljivi vložki za obutev, vstavki za pete in podobni izdelki; gamaše, ovijači in podobni izdelki in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka	
ex 65. pgl.	Pokrivala in njihovi deli, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za izdelke iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v uvodni opombi 5.

2. Glej uvodno opombo 6.



Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
6503	Klobuki in druga pokrivala iz klobučevine, izdelani iz tulcev, stožcev in drugih izdelkov iz tar. št. 6501, všteti tudi podložene ali okrašene	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken. <sup>1</sup>	
6505	Klobuki in druga pokrivala, pleteni ali kvačkani ali izdelani iz čipke, klobučevine ali drugih tekstilnih tkanin (razen trakov), tudi okrašena ali podložena; mrežice za lase iz kakršnega koli materiala, okrašene ali podložene ali ne	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken <sup>1</sup>	
ex 66. pgl.	Dežniki, sončniki, sprehajalne palice, palice stolčki, biči, korobači in njihovi deli; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
6601	Dežniki in sončniki (všteti palice dežnike, vrtno sončnike in podobne dežnike)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
67. pgl.	Preparirano perje in puh in izdelki iz njih; umetno cvetje; lasuljarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 68. pgl.	Izdelki iz kamna, sadre, cementa, azbesta, sljude ali podobnih materialov; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 6803	Izdelki iz naravnega skrilavca ali aglomeriranega skrilavca	Izdelava iz obdelanega skrilavca.	
ex 6812	Izdelki iz azbesta, izdelki iz mešanic na podlagi azbesta iz mešanic na podlagi azbesta in magnezijevega karbonata	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št.	
ex 6814	Izdelki iz sljude, všteti aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano sljudo, na podlagi iz papirja, kartona ali drugih materialov	Izdelava iz obdelane sljude (všteti aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano).	
69. pgl.	Keramični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 70. pgl.	Steklo in stekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7003, ex 7004 in ex 7005	Steklo z neodbojno plastjo	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	

1. Glej uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
7006	Steklo iz tar. št. 7003, 7004 ali 7005, upognjeno, z obdelanimi robovi, gravirano, luknjano, emajlirano ali drugače obdelano, toda neokvirjeno ali nespojeno z drugimi materiali	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7007	Varnostno steklo iz kaljenega ali plastnega stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7008	Večplastni panelni elementi za izolacijo, iz stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7009	Steklena ogledala, z okvirjem ali brez njega, všteti tudi vzratna ogledala	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.	
7010	Baloni, steklenice, kozarci, lonci, fiole, ampule in druge posode iz stekla za transport ali pakiranje blaga; stekleni kozarci za vlaganje, čepi, pokrovi in druga zapirala, iz stekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.  ali  Brušenje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7013	Stekleni izdelki za namizno in kuhinjsko uporabo, za toaletne namene, v pisarnah, izdelki za notranjo dekoracijo in podobne namene (razen tistih iz tar. št. 7010 ali 7018)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.  ali  Brušenje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  ali  Ročno okraševanje (razen sitotiska), ročno pihanje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost ročno pihanih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 7019	Izdelki iz steklenih vlaken (razen preje)	Izdelava iz: - nebarvanih trakov steklenih vlaken, rovinga, preje ali rezanih niti, ali - steklene volne.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 71. pgl.	Naravni in kultivirani biseri, dragi in poldragi kamni; plemenite kovine, kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami in izdelki iz njih, imitacija nakita; kovanci; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7101	Naravni ali kultivirani biseri, obdelani, začasno nanizani zaradi lažjega transporta	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 7102 ex 7103 in ex 7104	Obdelani dragi ali poldragi kamni (naravni, sintetični ali rekonstruirani)	Izdelava iz neobdelanih dragih ali poldragih kamnov.	
7106 7108 in 7110	Plemenite kovine:		
	- Neobdelane	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Elektrolitska, toplotna ali kemična separacija plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Legiranje plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110 med seboj ali z navadnimi kovinami.	
	- Polpredelane (polizdelki) ali v obliki prahu	Izdelava iz neobdelanih plemenitih kovin.	
ex 7107, ex 7109 in ex 7111	Kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami, v obliki polizdelkov	Izdelava iz kovin, platiranih z neobdelanimi plemenitimi kovinami.	
7116	Predmeti iz naravnih ali kultiviranih biserov, dragih ali poldragih kamnov (naravnih, sintetičnih ali rekonstruiranih)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7117	Imitacije nakita	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Izdelava iz delov navadne kovine, neprekritih ali neprevlečenih s plemenitimi kovinami, pod pogojem, da vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. števil HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 72. pgl.	Železo in jeklo; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7207	Polizdelki iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 ali 7205.	
7208 do 7216	Ploščati valjani izdelki, palice, kotniki in profili iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206.	
7217	Hladno vlečena žica iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7207.	
ex 7218, 7219 do 7222	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, palice, kotniki in profili iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7218.	
7223	Hladno vlečena žica iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7218.	
ex 7224, 7225 do 7228	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, toplo valjane palice v ohlapno navitih kolobarjih, kotniki in profili iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla; votle palice za svedre iz legiranih ali nelegiranih jekel	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206, 7218 ali 7224.	
7229	Hladno vlečena žica iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7224.	
ex 73. pgl.	Železni in jekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7301	Piloti	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.	
7302	Deli za železniške in tramvajske tire, iz železa ali jekla; tirnice, vodila in zobate tirnice, kretniški jezički, križišča, spojne palice in drugi deli kretnic, pragovi, tirne vezice, tirna ležišča, klini za tirna ležišča, podložne plošče pričvrščevalne ploščice, distančne palice, drugi deli, posebej konstruirani za postavljanje, spajanje in pritrdjevanje tirnic	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.	
7304, 7305 in 7306	Cevi in votli profili iz železa ali jekla (razen iz litega železa)	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206, 7207, 7218 ali 7224.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 7307	Pribor za cevi in votle profile, iz nerjavnega jekla (ISO št. X5CrNiMo 1712), sestavljen iz več delov	Struženje, vrtanje, širitev lukenj, izrezovanje navojev, urezovanje in peskanje kovanih polizdelkov, katerih vrednost ne presega 35 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
7308	Konstrukcije (razen montažnih konstrukcij iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr. mostovi in elementi za mostove, vrata za zapornice, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, opaži, pragovi za vrata, roloji, ograje in stebri), iz železa ali jekla; pločevine, palice, kotniki in profili in cevi in podobno, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah; iz železa ali jekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Zvarjeni kotniki in profili iz tar. št. 7301 pa se ne smejo uporabljati.	
ex 7315	Verige zoper drsenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 7315 ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 74. pgl.	Baker in bakreni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7401	Bakrov kamen, cementni baker (precipitat bakra)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7402	Nerafinirani baker; bakrene anode (pozitivne elektrode) za elektrolizo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
7403	Rafinirani baker in bakrove zlitine, surovi: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rafinirani baker</li> <li>- Bakrove zlitine in rafinirani baker, ki vsebuje druge elemente</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p> <p>Izdelava iz rafiniranega surovega bakra ali bakrovih odpadkov in ostankov.</p>	
7404	Bakrovi odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

Tar. števil. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
7405	Predzlitine bakra	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 75. pgl.	Nikelj in nikljevi izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7501 do 7503	Nikljev kamen, sintrani oksidi niklja in drugi vmesni izdelki metalurgije niklja; surovi nikelj; nikljasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 76. pgl.	Aluminij in izdelki iz aluminija; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7601	Aluminij, surovi	Izdelava s toplotno ali elektronsko obdelavo iz nelegiranega aluminija ali iz aluminijevih odpadkov in ostankov.	
7602	Aluminijasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 7616	Izdelki iz aluminija, razen gaze, tkanin, rešetk, mrež, ograj, tkanin za ojačanje in podobnih materialov (vštevši neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice, in ekspanzirane kovine iz aluminija	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo gaza, tkanine, rešetke, mreže, ograje, tkanine za ojačanje in podobni materiali (vštevši tudi neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice ali ekspanzirane kovine iz aluminija in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
77. pgl.	Rezervirano za morebitno prihodnjo uporabo HS		

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 78. pgl.	Svinec in svinčeni izdelki, razen za:	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7801	<p>Surovi svinec:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rafinirani svinec</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz obdelanega svinca ("bullion" ali "work").</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 7802.</p>	
7802	Svinčeni odpadki in ostanki	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p>	
ex 79. pgl.	Cink in cinkovi izdelki; razen za:	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
7901	Cink, surov	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in odpadki iz tar. št. 7902.</p>	
7902	Cinkovi odpadki in ostanki	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.</p>	
ex 80. pgl.	Kositer in kositrni izdelki; razen za:	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	
8001	Kositer, surov	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo pa se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 8002.</p>	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8002 in 8007	Kositrni odpadki in ostanki; drugi kositrni izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
81. pgl.	Druge navadne kovine; kermeti; njihovi izdelki:  - Druge navadne kovine; obdelane; njihovi izdelki  - Druge	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, uvrščenih v isto tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 82. pgl.	Orodje, nožarski izdelki, žlice in vilice iz navadnih kovin; njihovi deli iz navadnih kovin; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
8206	Orodje iz dveh ali več tar. št. 8202 do 8205 v garniturah za prodajo na drobno	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. razen 8202 do 8205. Vendar pa se orodje iz tar. št. 8202 do 8205 lahko vstavi v garniture, če njihova vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna.	
8207	Izmenljivo orodje za ročno obdelovalne priprave na mehanični pogon ali brez njega ali za obdelovalne stroje (npr. za stiskanje, kovanje, prerpezovanje, narezovanje in vrezovanje navojev, vrtanje, vtiskanje, grezenje, rezkanje, struženje ali navijanje ali odvijanje vijakov), všteti matrice za izvlačenje ali istiskanje kovine in orodje za vrtanje sten in zemlje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8208	Noži in rezila, za stroje ali mehanične priprave	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8211	Noži z rezili, nazobljenimi ali nena-zobljenimi (všteti vrtnarske nože), razen nožev iz tar. št. 8208	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji in rezila iz navadnih kovin.	



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8214	Drugi nožarski izdelki (npr. stroji za striženje, mesarske ali kuhinjske sekače, mesarske sekire in noži za sekljanje mesa, noži za papir); garniture in priprave za manikiranje in pedikiranje (vštevši tudi pilice za nohte)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.	
8215	Žlice, vilice, zajemalke, penovke, lopatice za serviranje kolačev, noži za ribe, noži za maslo, prijemalke za sladkor in podoben kuhinjski in namizni pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.	
ex 83. pgl.	Razni izdelki iz navadnih kovin; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 8302	Drugo okovje, pribor (fitingi) in podobni izdelki, primerni za stavbarstvo, in avtomatična zapirala za vrata	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 8302 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8306	Kipci in drugi okraski iz navadnih kovin	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo tudi materiali iz tar. št. 8306, če njihova vrednost ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 84. pgl.	Jedrski reaktorji; kotli, stroji in mehanske naprave; njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8401	Gorilni elementi (polnjenja) za jedrske reaktorje	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. <sup>1</sup>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. To pravilo se uporablja do 31. decembra 1998.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8402	Kotli za pridobivanje vodne in druge pare (razen kotlov za centralno kurjavo s toplo vodo, ki lahko proizvajajo paro z nizkim tlakom); kotli za pregreto vodo	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8403 in ex 8404	Kotli za centralno kurjavo, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8402, in pomožne naprave za kotle za centralno kurjavo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot sta 8403 ali 8404.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8406	Turbine na vodno in drugo paro	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8407	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s svečkami, z izmeničnim ali vrtilnim gibanjem bata	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8408	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s kompresijo (dizelski ali poldizelski motorji)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8409	Deli, ki so primerni izključno ali pretežno za motorje iz tar. št. 8407 ali 8408	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8411	Turboreaktivni motorji, turbopropelerski motorji in druge plinske turbine	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8412	Drugi pogonski stroji in motorji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8413	Tlačne črpalke z rotacijskim gibanjem	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 8414	Industrijske nape, ventilatorji in podobno	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8415	Klimatizacijske naprave z ventilatorjem na motorni pogon in elementi za spreminjanje temperature in vlažnosti, v števisi tiste stroje, pri katerih vlažnosti ni mogoče posebej regulirati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8418	Hladilniki, zamrzovalniki in druge naprave za hlajenje ali zamrzovanje, električni in drugi; toplotne črpalke, razen klimatizacijskih naprav iz tar. št. 8415	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8419	Stroji in naprave za lesno industrijo, za proizvodnjo papirne kaše in kartona	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8420	Kalandri in drugi stroji za valjanje, razen za kovine ali steklo in valji zanje	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot izdelek, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8423	Tehtnice (razen tehtnic z občutljivostjo 5 cg ali večjo), vključno stroje za štetje in kontrolo, ki delujejo na podlagi merjenja teže; uteži in tehtnice vseh vrst	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8425 do 8428	Stroji in naprave za dviganje, manipuliranje, nakladanje ali razkladanje	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št.8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8429	Buldožerji, angledožerji, grejderji, stroji za nabijanje in cestni valjarji, mehanske lopate, ravnalniki, skreperji, bagri, nakladalniki z lopato, samovozni:  - Cestni valjarji  - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št.8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8430	Drugi stroji za ravnanje, strganje, izkopavanje, nabijanje, kopanje ali vrtanje zemlje, mineralov ali rud; ovni in stroji za izdiranje pilotov; snežni plugi in snežni odmetalniki	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št.8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8431	Deli, primerni za uporabo izključno ali pretežno s cestnimi valjarji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8439	Stroji za izdelavo celuloze iz vlaknastih celuloznih materialov ali za izdelavo ali končno obdelavo papirja ali kartona	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8441	Drugi stroji za predelavo papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona, všteti stroje za rezanje vseh vrst	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot izdelek, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8444 do 8447	Stroji iz teh tar.št., ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni industriji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 8448	Pomožni stroji in naprave za uporabo s stroji iz tar. št. 8444 in 8445	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8452	Šivalni stroji, razen strojev za šivanje knjig iz tar. št. 8440; omarice, stojala in pokrovi, predvideni za šivalne stroje; igle za šivalne stroje:  - Šivalni stroji (samo verižni vbod), z glavami z maso do 16 kg brez motorja ali do 17 kg z motorjem  - Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla pri sestavljanju glave (brez motorja) ne presega vrednosti uporabljene ga materiala s poreklom, in - uporabljeni mehanizmi za zategovanje niti, kvačkanje in cik-cak so že s poreklom.  Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8456 do 8466	Obdelovalni stroji in naprave ter njihovi deli in pribor iz tar. št. 8456 do 8466	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8469 do 8472	Pisarniški stroji (npr.: pisalni stroji, računski stroji, stroji za avtomatsko obdelavo podatkov, razmnoževalni stroji, stroji za spajanje)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8480	Livarski okvirji za livarne kovin; modelne plošče; modeli za kalupe; kalupi za kovino (razen kalupov za ingote), kovinske karbide, steklo, mineralne materiale, gume ali plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8482	Kotalni ležaji	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8484	Tesnila iz kovinskih listov, kombinirana z drugim materialom, ali iz dveh ali več plasti kovine; garniture tesnil, različne po sestavi materiala, v vrečkah, ovitkih ali podobnih pakiranjih; mehanski čepi (tesnila)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8485	Deli strojev ali naprav brez električnih priključkov, izolatorjev, tuljav, kontaktov ali drugih električnih delov, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 85. pgl.	Električni stroji in oprema ter njihovi deli; aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo zvoka; aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo televizijske slike in zvoka ter deli in pribor za te izdelke; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8501	Elektromotorji in električni generatorji (razen generatorskih agregatov)	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8503 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8502	Električni generatorski agregati in rotacijski pretvorniki	Izdelava: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8501 ali 8503, skupaj uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8504	Napajalniki za stroje za avtomatično obdelavo podatkov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 8518	Mikrofoni in njihova stojala; zvočniki vstevši zvočnike v zvočnih omaricah; avdio-frekvenčni električni ojačevalniki; kompletni električni sestavi za ojačevanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8519	Gramofoni z vgrajenim ojačevalnikom ali brez njega, glasbeni avtomati na plošče, kasetni magnetofoni in drugi aparati za reprodukcijo zvoka, ki nimajo vgrajene naprave za snemanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8520	Magnetofoni in drugi aparati za snemanje zvoka, vstevši aparate z vgrajenimi napravami za reprodukcijo zvoka ali brez njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8521	Aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo slike in zvoka, ki imajo vgrajen videotuner ali ne	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8522	Deli in pribor, uporabni izključno ali pretežno z aparati iz tar. št. 8519 do 8521	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8523	Pripravljeni prazni nosilci za zvočna in podobna snemanja drugih pojavov, razen izdelkov iz 37. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8524	<p>Plošče, trakovi in drugi posneti nosilci, vključno z zvočnimi in drugimi podobno posnetimi pojavi, vključno matrice in galvanske odtise za proizvodnjo plošč, razen izdelkov iz 37. poglavja</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Matrice in galvanski odtisi za izdelavo plošč</li> <li>- Drugo</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8523, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
8525	Oddajniki za radiotelefonijsko, radiotelegrafijsko, radiodifuzijsko ali televizijsko, v številu oddajnikov z vgrajenim sprejemnikom ali aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka; televizijske kamere; videokamere za snemanje posamičnih slik in druge videosnemalne kamere	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
8526	Radarji, pomožne naprave za radionavigacijo in aparati za radijsko daljinsko krmiljenje	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
8527	Sprejemniki za radiotelefonijsko, radiotelegrafijsko ali radiodifuzijsko, v številu sprejemnike, kombinirane v istem ohišju z aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali z uro	<p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>



Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8528	Televizijski sprejemniki, kombinirani ali nekombinirani v istem ohišju z radijskimi sprejemniki ali aparati za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali slike; videomonitorji in videoprojektorji	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8529	Deli, ki so izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo z aparati iz tar. št. 8525 do 8528:  - Izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo pri aparatih za videosnemanje in reprodukcijo slike  - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8535 in 8536	Električni aparati za vklapljanje in izklapljanje ali zavarovanje električnih tokokrogov ali za povezavo z električnimi tokokrogi ali v njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8537	Table, plošče, pulti, mize, omare in druge osnove, opremljene z dvema ali več aparati iz tar. št. 8535 ali 8536, za električno krmljenje ali razdeljevanje električnega toka, všteti tiste z vdelanimi inštrumenti ali aparati iz 90. poglavja, razen komutacijskih aparatov iz tar. št. 8517	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8541	Diode, tranzistorji in podobni polprevodniški elementi, razen silicijevih rezin, ki še niso razrezane v čipe	Izdelava: - pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
8542	Elektronska integrirana vezja in mikrosestavi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8541 ali 8542 skupaj uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8544	Izolirana žica (vštevši lakirano ali elektrolitsko oksidirano žico), kabli (vštevši koaksialne kable) in drugi izolirani električni vodniki, s konektorjem ali brez; kabli iz optičnih vlaken, kombinirani z električnimi vodniki ali ne, s konektorjem ali brez njega	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8545	Ogljene elektrode, ogljene ščetke, oglje za svetilke, oglje za baterije in drugi izdelki iz grafita ali drugega oglja, s kovino ali brez nje, za električne namene	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8546	Električni izolatorji iz kakršnega koli materiala	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8547	Izolirni deli za električne stroje, naprave ali opremo, izdelani v celoti iz izolirnega materiala ali samo z manjšimi kovinskimi komponentami (npr. tulci z navojem), vdelanimi med stiskanjem izključno zaradi vezave, razen izolatorjev iz tar. št. 8546; cevi za električne vodnike in spojke zanje, iz navadnih kovin, obložene z izolirnim materialom	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8548	Odpadki in ostanki primarnih celic, primarnih baterij in električnih akumulatorjev; iztrošene primarne celice; iztrošene primarne baterije in iztrošeni električni akumulatorji; električni deli strojev ali aparatov, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 86. pgl.	Železniške ali tramvajske lokomotive, vozni park in njihovi deli; železniški ali tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor in njihovi deli; mehanska (vključno elektromehanska) oprema za prometno signalizacijo vseh vrst; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8608	Železniški in tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor; mehanska (vštevši elektromehanska) oprema za signalizacijo, varnost, nadzor in upravljanje prometa v železniškem, tramvajskem in cestnem prometu, prometu na notranjih vodnih poteh, parkiriščih, pristaniščih ali letališčih; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 87. pgl.	Vozila, druga, razen železniških ali tramvajskih tirnih vozil, njihovi deli in pribor; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
8709	Samovozni delovni vozički, brez naprav za dviganje ali manipuliranje, ki se uporabljajo v tovarnah, skladiščih, pristaniščih ali na letališčih, za prevoz blaga na kratkih razdaljah; vlečna vozila, ki se uporabljajo na peronih železniških postaj; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8710	Tanki in druga oklepna bojna motorna vozila, vštevši tista, ki so opremljena z orožitvenimi sredstvi; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8711	Motorna kolesa (vštevši mopede) in kolesa s pomožnim motorjem, z bočno prikolico ali brez nje; bočne prikolice:  - Z batnim motorjem z izmeničnim notranjim zgorevanjem s prostornino cilindra: -- do 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 20 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. števil HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 8712	-- nad 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	Kolesa brez krogličnih ležajev	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 8714.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	Otroški vozički in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8715	Otroški vozički in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8716	Priklopniki in polpriklopniki; druga vozila, nesamovozna; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 88. pgl.	Letala, vesoljska vozila in njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8804	Rotošuti	Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št., všteti druge materiale iz tar. št. 8804.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8805	Oprema za lansiranje letal; krovna prestrežala letal in podobna oprema; naprave za treniranje letenja na tleh; deli navedenih izdelkov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
89. pgl.	Ladje, čolni in plavajoče konstrukcije	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne sme se uporabljati ladijske trupe iz tar. št. 8906 .	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 90. pgl.	Optični, fotografski, kinematografski, merilni, kontrolni ali precizni, medicinski ali kirurški inštrumenti in aparati; njihovi deli in pribor; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9001	Optična vlakna in snopi iz optičnih vlake, kabli iz optičnih vlaken razen iz tar. št. 8544; listi in plošče iz polarizirajočega materiala; leče (vštevši kontaktne leče), prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnega koli materiala, nemontirani, razen takih optično neobdelanih steklenih elementov	- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9002	Leče, prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnega koli materiala, montirani, ki so deli ali pribor instrumentov ali aparatov, razen takih optičnih neobdelanih steklenih elementov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9004	Očala in podobni izdelki, korektivni, zaščitni ali drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9005	Daljnogledi ( z enim ali dvema objektivoma), optični teleskopi in njihova stojala, razen astronomskih refrakcijskih teleskopov in njihovih podstavkov	Izdelava pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
ex 9006	Fotografski aparati, razen kinematografskih kamer, fotografski bliskovni aparati in bliskovne žarnice, razen bliskovnih žarnic z električnim vžigom	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9007	Kinematografske kamere in projektorji, všteti tiste z vgrajenimi aparati za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9011	Optični mikroskopi, všteti tiste za mikrofotografijo, mikrokineematografijo ali mikroprojekcijo	Izdelava, pri kateri: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9014	Drugi navigacijski inštrumenti in aparati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9015	Geodetski (všteti fotogrametrijski, oceanografski, hidrološki, meteorološki, geofizikalni inštrumenti in aparati, razen kompasov; daljinomeri	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9016	Tehtnice z občutljivostjo 5 centigramov (0,05g) ali več, z utežmi ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9017	Inštrumenti in aparati za risanje, označevanje ali matematično računanje (npr. risalni aparati,	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9018	<p>pantografi, kotomeri, risalni pribor v kompletu, logaritemska računalna, računalna v obliki okrogle plošče); ročni inštrumenti za merjenje dolžine (npr. merilne palice in trakovi, mikrometrski merila, merila z nonijem), ki niso navedeni ali zajeti v tem poglavju</p> <p>Medicinski, kirurški, zobozdravniški in veterinarski inštrumenti in aparati, v številni scintigrafske, druge elektromedicinske aparate in aparate za preiskavo vida:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Zobozdravniški stoli z vgrajenimi zobozdravniškimi napravami ali zobozdravniškimi pljuvalniki</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tar. št. v številni materiale iz tar. št. 9018.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p>
9019	Aparati za mehanoterapijo; aparati za masažo; aparati za psihološka testiranja; aparati za ozonoterapijo, kisikoterapijo, aerosolno terapijo, umetno dihanje in drugi terapevtski dihalni aparati	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9020	Drugi dihalni aparati in plinske maske razen varovalnih mask brez mehaničnih delov in zamenljivih filtrov	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in</li> <li>- vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9024	Stroji in aparati za preizkušanje trdote, natezne trdnosti, ali odpornosti na tlak, elastičnosti ali drugih mehanskih lastnosti materiala (npr.: kovin, lesa, tekstilnega materiala, papirja, plastične mase)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	

Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9025	Hidrometri in podobni merilniki, termometri, pirometri, barometri, vlagomeri in psihrometri, tudi kombinacije teh inštrumentov, z možnostjo registriranja ali brez nje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9026	Inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo pretoka, nivoja, tlaka ali drugih spremenljivih veličin pri tekočinah ali plinih (npr.: merilniki pretoka, kazalniki nivoja, manometri, merilniki toplote); razen inštrumentov in aparatov iz tar. št. 9014, 9015, 9028 ali 9032	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9027	Inštrumenti in aparati za fizikalne ali kemične analize (npr.: polarimetri, refraktometri, spektrometri, aparati za analizo plina ali dima); inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo viskoznosti, poroznosti, raztezanja, površinske napetosti ali podobno, inštrumenti in aparati za kalorimetrijska, akustična in fotometrijska merjenja ali kontrolo (vštevši ekspozimetre); mikrotomi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9028	Merilniki porabe ali proizvodnje plinov, tekočin ali električne energije, vštevši merilnike za njihovo umerjanje: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Deli in pribor</li> <li>- Drugi</li> </ul>	<p>Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.</p> <p>Izdelava:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pri katerih vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in</li> <li>- pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.</li> </ul>	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9029	Števci vrtljajev, števci proizvodnje, taksimetri, kilometrski števci, števci korakov in podobno; kazalniki hitrosti in tahometri, razen tistih, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 9014 ali 9015; stroboskopi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	



Tar. štev. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9030	Osciloskopi, spektralni analizatorji in drugi inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo električnih veličin, razen merilnikov iz tar. št. 9028; inštrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali odkrivanje alfa, beta, gama, rentgenskih, kozmičnih ali drugih ionizirajočih sevanj	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9031	Inštrumenti, aparati in stroji za merjenje ali kontrolo, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje v tem poglavju; projektorji profilov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9032	Inštrumenti in aparati za avtomatsko regulacijo ali krmiljenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9033	Deli in pribor (ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje v tem poglavju) za stroje, naprave, inštrumente ali aparate iz 90. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 91. pgl.	Ure in osebne ure in njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9105	Druge ure	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9109	Urni mehanizmi, kompletni in sestavljeni	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9110	Kompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, nesestavljeni ali delno sestavljeni (mehanizmi v kompletih); nekompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, sestavljeni; grobi urni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 9114, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9111	Ohišja za osebne ure in deli ohišij	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9112	Ohišja za hišne, pisarniške in podobne ure in ohišja podobne vrste za druge proizvode iz tega poglavja in deli zanje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9113	Jermenčki in zapestnice za ročne ure in njihovi deli:  - Iz navadnih kovin, platiranih ali ne ali prevlečeni ali ne s plemenito kovino  - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.  Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
92. pgl.	Glasbila; njihovi deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
93. pgl.	Orožje in strelivo; njuni deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 94. pgl.	Pohištvo; posteljnina, žimnice, nosilci za žimnice, blazine in podobni polnjeni izdelki; svetilke in druga svetila, ki niso navedena ali zajeta drugje; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno; montažne zgradbe; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9401 in ex 9403	Pohištvo iz navadnih kovin, z vdolano nenapolnjeno bombažno tkanino, katere teža ne presega 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Izdelava iz bombažne tkanine, ki je že pripravljena za uporabo v tar. št. 9401 ali 9403, pod pogojem, da: - njena vrednost ne presega 25 % cene izdelka franko tovarna in - so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom in se uvrščajo v druge tar. št., razen tar. št. 9401 ali 9403.	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9405	Svetilke in druga svetila, všteti reflektorje in njihove dele, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno, s trajno pritrjenim svetlobnim virom, in njihovi deli, ki niso navedeni ali zajeti drugje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9406	Montažne zgradbe	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 95. pgl.	Igrače, rekviziti za družabne igre in šport; njihovi deli in pribor; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
9503	Druge igranje; zmanjšani modeli (v merilu) in podobni modeli za igro, všteti tudi s pogonom; sestavljanke vseh vrst	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9506	Palice za golf in njihovi deli	Izdelava pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Za izdelavo glav za palice za golf se lahko uporabijo grobo obdelani kosi.	
ex 96. pgl.	Razni izdelani izdelki, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	
ex 9601 in ex 9602	Izdelki iz materialov živalskega, rastlinskega ali mineralnega izvora za rezljanje	Izdelava iz obdelanih materialov za rezljanje iz istih tar. št.	
ex 9603	Metle in ščetke (razen metel iz pro- tja ter ščetk iz materialov pod- lasičje ali veveričje dlake), mehanične priprave za čiščenje podov, ročne, brez motorja: soboslikarski vložki in valji, bris- alniki za pod in omele	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9605	Potovalni kompleti (neseserji) za osebno nego, za šivanje ali čiščenje obutve ali obleke	Vsak predmet v garnituri mora zadovoljiti pravila, ki bi zanj veljala, če ne bi bil vključen v garnituro. Lahko pa se vključijo predmeti brez porekla, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15 % cene garniture franko tovarna.	

Tar. šte. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom	
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali (4)
9606	Gumbi, pritiskači, zaklopni gumbi, gumbi za srajce in drugi deli teh izdelkov; nedokončani gumbi	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
9612	Trakovi za pisalne stroje in podobni trakovi, prepojeni s tiskarsko barvo ali drugače pripravljeni za odtiskovanje, vštrevši trakove na kolescih ali v patronah; blazinice za žige, prepojene ali neprepojene, s škatlo ali brez nje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9613	Vžigalniki piezo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh materialov iz tar. št. 9613 ne presega 30 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.	
ex 9614	Tobačne pipe ali glave za pipe	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanih kosov.	
97. pgl.	Umetniški predmeti, zbirke in starine	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.	

**PRILOGA III K PROTOKOLU 3****Potrdilo EUR.1 o prometu blaga in zahteva za potrdilo EUR.1 o prometu blaga**

## Navodila za tiskanje

- Vsak obrazec meri 210 x 297 mm; dovoljeno odstopanje po dolžini je minus 5 mm oziroma plus 8 mm. Uporabljati je treba bel, klejen, brezlesni pisalni papir, z najmanjšo težo 25 gramov na kvadratni meter. Imeti mora ozadje s tiskanim zelenim vzorcem "guilloche" tako, da je vsako ponarejanje z mehanskimi ali kemičnimi sredstvi opazno na prvi pogled.
- Pristojni organi pogodbenic si lahko pridržijo pravico, da sami tiskajo potrdila ali pa jih dajo tiskati pooblaščenim tiskarjem. V slednjem primeru se mora vsak obrazec sklicevati na tako pooblastilo. Na vsakem obrazcu morata biti navedeno ime in naslov tiskarja ali oznaka, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo. Obrazec mora imeti tudi serijsko številko, tiskano ali ne, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo.

## POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država)	<b>EUR. 1</b> No <b>A</b> 000 000		
3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)	Preden izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani		
	2. To potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">in</div> <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">(navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)</div>		
	4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov	5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij	
6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)	7. Opombe		
8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov <sup>(1)</sup> ; poimenovanje blaga		9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l, m <sup>3</sup> , itd.)	10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)
11. CARINSKA OVEROVITEV Overjena izjava Izvozni dokument <sup>(2)</sup> Žig Tip ..... Št. .... Carinski organ: ..... Država ali ozemlje izdaje: ..... ..... Datum ..... ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Podpis)</div>		12. IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA Popisani izjavljam, da zgoraj navedeno blago izpolnjuje vse pogoje, potrebne za izdajo tega potrdila.  Kraj in datum ..... ..... <div style="text-align: center;">(Podpis)</div>	

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju".

(2) Izpolnite samo, če to zahtevajo predpisi izvozne države ali teritorija.

<p>13. ZAHTEVEK ZA KONTROLO, poslati na:</p>	<p>14. REZULTAT KONTROLE</p>
<p>Vložen je zahtevek za ugotovitev verodostojnosti in točnosti tega potrdila.</p>  <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(kraj in datum)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Žig</p>  <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(podpis)</p>	<p>Na podlagi izvedene kontrole je bilo ugotovljeno, da<sup>(1)</sup>:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> je to potrdilo resnično izdal naveden carinski organ in da so navedbe, ki jih vsebuje točne</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> to potrdilo ne izpolnjuje zahtevanih pogojev o verodostojnosti in točnosti (glej priložene opombe)</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(kraj in datum)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Žig</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(podpis)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>(1) Označi z X ustrezno navedbo.</p>

### OPOMBE

1. To potrdilo ne sme vsebovati izbrisov ali ponovnih vpisov. Morebitni popravki morajo biti izvedeni tako, da se napačne navedbe prečrtajo in po potrebi dodajo pravilne. Vsako tako spremembo mora potrditi tisti, ki je potrdilo izpolnil, in jo overiti carinske oblasti države ali ozemlja izdaje.
2. Izdelki, navedeni v potrdilu, si morajo slediti neprekinjeno, in pred vsakim izdelkom mora biti zaporedna številka. Neposredno pod zadnjim izdelkom mora biti potegnjena vodoravna črta. Neuporabljen prostor mora biti prečrtan tako, da je dodajanje naknadnih podatkov onemogočeno.
3. Blago mora biti opisano v skladu s trgovinskimi običaji tako natančno, da se lahko identificira.

## ZAHTEVA ZA POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država)	<b>EUR. 1</b> <b>No A 000 000</b>		
3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)	Preden izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani		
	2. Zahteva za potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med  <div style="text-align: center;">_____</div> <div style="text-align: center;">in</div> <div style="text-align: center;">_____</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)</div>		
	4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov	5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij	
6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)	7. Opombe		
8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov; <sup>(1)</sup> poimenovanje blaga	9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l, m <sup>3</sup> , itd.)	10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)	

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju".

**IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA**

Podpisani, izvoznik blaga, navedenega na prednji strani,

IZJAVLJAM, da to blago izpolnjuje zahtevane pogoje za izdajo priloženega potrdila;

NAVAJAM okoliščine, na podlagi katerih to blago izpolnjuje zahtevane pogoje:

---

---

---

---

PRILAGAM naslednja dokazila <sup>(1)</sup>:

---

---

---

---

SE ZAVEZUJEM, da bom na zahtevo pristojnih oblasti predložil vsa dodatna dokazila, ki jih le-te štejejo kot potrebna za izdajo priloženega potrdila, kot tudi pristajam, če je to potrebno, na pregled mojega knjigovodstva in okoliščin izdelave omenjenega blaga s strani pristojnih oblasti;

PROSIM za izdajo priloženega potrdila za to blago.

.....

(Kraj in datum)

.....

(Podpis)

---

<sup>(1)</sup> Na primer: uvozni dokumenti, potrdila o prometu, računi, izjave proizvajalca, itd., ki se nanašajo na izdelke, uporabljene pri izdelavi ali na v enakem stanju ponovno izvoženo blago.



**PRILOGA IV K PROTOKOLU 3****Izjava na računu**

Izjava na računu, katere besedilo je navedeno v nadaljevanju, mora biti izdelana v skladu z opombami. Vendar opomb ni treba natisniti.

Slovenska inačica:

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) izjavljam, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno .....<sup>(2)</sup> poreklo.

Turška inačica :

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No :...<sup>(1)</sup>) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin.....<sup>(2)</sup> ) tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğuna beyan eder.

Angleška inačica:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ..... preferential origin <sup>(2)</sup>.

..... 3  
.....  
(Kraj in datum)

..... 4  
.....  
(Podpis izvoznika, dodatno mora biti jasno  
navedeno ime osebe, ki je podpisala izjavo)

---

(1) Kadar izjavo na računu izdela pooblaščen izvoznik v smislu 22. člena protokola, mora biti na tem mestu vpisana številka pooblastila. Če izjavo na računu ne daje pooblaščen izvoznik, se besede v oklepajih izpustijo oziroma se pusti prazen prostor.

(2) Navedba porekla izdelkov.

(3) Te navedbe se lahko izpustijo, če so informacije že v samem dokumentu.

(4) Glej tudi peti odstavek 21. člena protokola. Kadar se ne zahteva podpis izvoznika, se izvzetje podpisa nanaša tudi na navedbo imena podpisnika.

3. člen

Vlada Republike Slovenije lahko predpiše način izvajanja sporazuma ter postopek in pogoje razdeljevanja kvot za kmetijske in živilske izdelke, določene v sporazumu.

4. člen

Za izvajanje tega sporazuma skrbita Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo in Ministrstvo za finance.

5. člen

Ta zakon začne veljati naslednji dan po objavi v Uradnem listu Republike Slovenije – Mednarodne pogodbe.

Št. 311-04/01-43/1

Ljubljana, dne 5. aprila 2001

Predsednik  
Državnega zbora  
Republike Slovenije  
**Borut Pahor** l. r.

**Pravkar izšlo****PREDPISI O OSEBNIH DOKUMENTIH**

z uvodnimi pojasnili mag. Bojana Trnovška

**IN PRIJAVI PREBIVALIŠČA**

z uvodnimi pojasnili Nine Gregori

Vladni predstavniki držav članic Evropske unije so določili, da je novi slovenski potni list bordo rdeče barve. V primerjavi z modrim, s katerim slovenski državljani lahko potujejo po svetu do 5. avgusta 2002, ima novi potni list 25 zaščitnih elementov, vsi podatki o imetniku potne listine, vključno s fotografijo in podpisom, pa so lasersko gravirani, tako da bo njihova zloraba bistveno težja kot s prvimi slovenskimi potnimi listi.

To je le nekaj podatkov iz obširnih uvodnih pojasnil mag. Bojana Trnovška, ki je na Ministrstvu za notranje zadeve Republike Slovenije zadolžen za izvedbo projektov izdaje novih osebnih izkaznic in potnih listin. Osebni dokumenti in njihove posebnosti so prikazani tudi v barvni prilogi, kjer so dvojezično predstavljeni tudi motivi, vtisnjeni na posamezne strani potnega lista.

Zakon o prijavi prebivališča je bil v uradnem listu objavljen februarja 2001, novosti pa podrobno predstavlja Nina Gregori, Uvodna pojasnila zanimivo začenja z nizanjem podatkov o dvestoletni zgodovini evidentiranja prebivališča ljudi na slovenskih tleh.

Cena: 4482 SIT z DDV

10551

**N A R O Č I L N I C A**Uradni list Republike Slovenije, Slovenska 9, 1000 Ljubljana  
<http://www.uradni-list.si>

Naročite po faksu: 01/425 14 18

S tem nepreklicno naročam

**PREDPISI O OSEBNIH DOKUMENTIH  
IN PRIJAVI PREBIVALIŠČA**

Štev. izvodov

Naročeno knjigo mi pošljite na naslov

Davčna številka naročnika

Davčni zavezanec ☐ DA ☐ NE

Firma – ime naročnika

Sektor – oddelek

Ulica in številka

Kraj

Datum

Podpis pooblaščen osebe

Žig

## **VSEBINA**

	Stran
28. Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Republiko Slovenijo in Republiko Turčijo (BTUPT)	665